

Stereometry made easie:
OR, THE *7.79*
DESCRIPTION and USE
OF A NEW
GAUGING-ROD
OR
SLIDING-RULE:

BY WHICH

The Content of any *Tun, Copper, Cask* or other Vessel, may be readily found, either the whole or any part thereof: The *Area's of Circles* in *Gallons* and *Barrels* being found by *Inspection* only.

A L S O,

The Extraction of the *Square* and *Cube-root*, *Questions* concerning *Interest* and *Annuities*, and many other *Arithmetical Problems* are hereby resolved without *Pen* or *Compasses*.

To which is added an APPENDIX,

Containing the Description and Use of another New Rule, very useful in Gauging of Worts, and resolving *Questions* in the Mensuration of *Solids* and *Superficies*. With a *TABLE* of the *Area's of circles* and *contents of Cylinders* in *Ale Gallons*: Calculated to every tenth part of an Inch, from 12 to 156 Inches Diameter.

By *THO. EVERARD*, Philomath.

London, Printed by *J. Playford*, for *R. Clavel* at the *Peacock* in *St. Paul's Church-yard*, and *C. Hussy* at the *Flower-de-Luce* in *Little-Britain*: 1684.



G. B a

To the Right Worshipful,
Sir Denny Asbburnham, Barr.

Francis Parry,
Robert Huntington, } *Esq;*

Char. Davenant, Dr of Laws.

John Friend,
Felix Calverd,
Nathaniel Horneby, } *Esq;*

Chief Commissioners and Governours
of His Majesty's Revenue of Excise
within the Kingdom of *England*,
Dominion of *Wales*, and Town of
Berwick upon Tweed.

And to his much Honoured Friend,
William Strong, Esquire;

One of the Commissioners of His Ma-
jesty's Revenue in *Ireland.*

The ensuing Tract is humbly Dedicated,

By Tho. Everard.

Advertisement.

TH E Instruments describ'd in
this Book are only made by
Isaac Carver, at the Sign of the *Globe*
Dial in Horsly-down: Who also maketh
all other *Mathematical Instruments*
in Silver, Brass, Ivory or Wood.

C. B. a

TO THE
READER.

Courteous Reader,

THE two Instruments here describ'd, were first Compos'd for my own particular Use, without any design of making them publick: But the approbation they have since met with from several Ingenious Persons (whose knowledge in the Mathematicks doth render them more Competent Judges than my self) have induc'd me to think they might be very useful to others; which is the reason, and also the end of their being expos'd to publick view.

To commend the Instruments or the several Arts in which they are

To the Reader.

useful were a needless work ; and what I have written of their Use cannot (perhaps) more need an Apology for its Publication, than myself want skill to make one.

I know here is wanting that exactness of Method, and aptness of Expression, which a more Learned pen might have adorn'd it with.

But I have endeavour'd to make it plain and intelligible, and I doubt not the Use of these Instruments will be quickly attain'd, and easily remembered by any one who doth but carefully peruse what I have written, beginning with *Numeration* on the Lines, and so proceeding to work *Multiplication* and *Division*, with the following Problems in the third Chapter, which must of necessity be first understood by him that designs to be exact in the several Instrumental operations contain'd in the following pages.

And

To the Reader.

And besides the Introduction (wherein *Decimal Arithmetick* is sufficiently explain'd) I have so stated most of the Questions, that they may be resolved either by the Pen or Instrument, and if the operations by each be duly consider'd, the Learner will be confirm'd in the Use of both.

But seeing I have laid down some Rules for Cask-Gauging, which do not agree with what some have written on that subject, it may here pass for a necessary digression (if at least it be any) that I shew what reasons induc'd me so to do; in order to which, I shall here insert several Rules which others have given, and from thence make such Observations as tend to my present purpose, leaving the Reader to approve or disapprove of the Rules which I have given as he shall think fit.

To the Reader.

Now several Writers (who have lately treated on this subject) do agree that, a Cask (which is bigger in the middle than at either head) may be taken in any of these four Notions.

1. As the middle Frustum of a Spheroid.

2. As the middle Frustum of a Parabolical Spindle.

3. As the middle Frustum of two Parabolical Conoids abutting upon one common Base.

4. As the middle Frustum of two Cones abutting upon one common Base.

[*Note*, A Cask which is the middle Frustum of a Spheroid may be represented by the outermost Lines in Figure 21th. and this will contain more than any of the other three.

And if a Cask be the Frustum of two Cones (which is seldom or never seen) it may be represented by Figure the 21th. supposing the
prick

To the Reader.

prick Lines *and*, to represent the Staves of the Cask, which being strait from the Bung to the Head, this Cask will not contain so much as any of the other three: All other varieties that can happen will fall betwixt the Spheroid and Frustum of two Cones, and the Frustum of a Parab. Spindle being very near a Spheroid, may be represented by Figure 22th the Frustum of two Parab. Conoids may be represented by Fig. 19.]

Now to find the Content of a Cask in each of these Notions: *Dary* in his *Compleat Ganger*, pag. 39. saith;

If you put D = the Diameter of the Bouldge, d = the Diameter of either of the Heads, $S = D - \frac{1}{2}d$, and $y = D - d$; L = the length of the Axis of the Vessel, and C = the Content thereof, the Demensions being taken in Inches.

1. If a Cask be taken as the middle Frustum of a Spheroid intercepted between two Planes Parallel, cutting the Axis at Right-angles: Then;

A 5.

3.82)

To the Reader.

$$3.82) : 2 DD + dd : \times L (= C.$$

2. If a Cask be taken as the middle Frustum of a Parabolical Spindle, intercepted, &c. Then,

$$3.82) : 2 DD + dd - 0.4 yy \times L (= C.$$

3. If a Cask be taken as the middle Frustum of two Parabolical Conoids abutting upon one common Base intercepted, &c. Then,

$$3.82) : DD + dd : \times L (= C.$$

4. If a Cask be taken as the middle Frustum of two Cones abutting upon one common Base intercepted, &c. Then,

$$3.82) : SS - Dd : \times L (= C.$$

In all these Cases the Content will be Solid Inches, but for the Content in Ale Gallons you must (as he saith) divide by 1077, instead of 3.82.

Now according to these Rules, if the Demension of a Cask be

Bung	}	Diameter	{	34	}	Inches.
Head				24		
Length				— 48		

The

To the Reader.

The Content if taken as the middle
Frustum of

		<i>Ale Gall.</i>
a	{ Spheroid }	{ 128.71
	{ Parabolical Spindle }	{ 127.64
	{ Parabolical Conoids }	{ 115.77
2	{ Cones }	{ 113.55

These Rules (and the Contents here found by them) are very true, a Cask being *strictly* taken in each of the four Notions abovesaid.

But yet they are not so well fitted to common practice as they ought to be, for in this Example the Content of a Cask taken as the Frustum of a Parabo. Spindle is but 1.07 Gallons less than the Content of the Frustum of a Spheroid, and the Content of the Frustum of two Parab. Conoids is but 2.22 Gallons more than the Frustum of two Cones. And I presume that no man will pretend to distinguish which Notion a Cask must be taken in (whether as the Frustum of a Spheroid or of

To the Reader.

of a Parabolical Spindle) when the difference is but 1 Gallon in 128. Moreover, here is 11.87 Gallons difference betwixt the Content of the Frustrum of a Parabolical Spindle, and the Frustrum of two Parabolical Conoids: So that I may modestly affirm, that there are many Gasks whose Content cannot be found by any of these Rules; for without all peradventure a Cask whose Diameters and Length are equal to those in this Example, may contain some certain quantity between 127.64 Gallons and 115.77: As suppose it were 123.22 Gallons, as will be found by my Rule in page 141.

I say if this Cask were Gauged by any of these Rules before cited, the Content will be at least 4 Gallons too much, or 7 Gallons too little.

Again, the same Author at the end of his *Miscellanies* saith,

If you put $S =$ the sum of the Squares of the Diameters of the Head and Bung,

D

To the Reader.

D = their difference, and Y = the difference of the Diameters themselves, L = the Length of the Vessel; and C = the Content thereof: Then,

1. For the Frustum of a Spheroid:

$$: 1\frac{1}{2}S + \frac{1}{2}D : \times L = C.$$

2. For the Frustum of a Parabolical Spindle:

$$: 1\frac{1}{2}S + \frac{1}{10}D : \times L = C.$$

3. For the Frustum of two Parabolical Conoids:

$$: 1\frac{1}{2}S + 0D : \times L = C.$$

4. For the Frustum of two Cones:

$$: 1\frac{1}{2}S - \frac{1}{2}YY : \times L = C.$$

These four Rules you may also find in Dr. Newton's *Cosmography*, pag. 81. And in each of these the last Product divided by 1077 quotes the Content in Ale Gallons, which in the Cask last mention'd will be as followeth.

Middle

To the Reader.

Alc Gall.

Middle Fruſtum of a } 128.71
Spheroid }

Middle Fruſtum of a } 118.37
Parabolical Spindle }

Middle Fruſtum of 2 } 115.77
Parabolical Conoids }

Middle Fruſtum of 2 } 113.55
Cones }

The firſt, third and fourth of theſe Rules produce the ſame Content as the other in the former Example.

But the ſecond Rule gives the Content of the Fruſtum of a Parabolical Spindle above 9 Gallons leſs than the former.

Mr. *Hunt*, in his *Guide for the Practical Gauger*, page 110. and alſo in his *Practical Gauging Epitomiz'd*, page 72. Gives this Rule for finding the Content of a Caſk taken as the middle Fruſtum of a Parabolical Spindle.

To

To the Reader.

To the doubled Area of the Bung Circle, add the Area of the Head Circle, and from the Sum subtract four times the Area against the difference of the Diameters, the Remainder is the Triple Area of a mean Circle, which Multiplied by $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Length, the Product is the Content.

Now let us find the Content of the Cask above mention'd by this his Rule:

Bung Diameter 34	Area	3.2196
twice		3.2196

Head Diameter 24	Area	1.6042
------------------	------	--------

Sum is		8.0434
------------------	--	--------

Difference of Diameter 10,		
its Area is .27851, this Mul-		1.1140
tiplied by 4 gives		—

The Remainder is		6.9294
----------------------------	--	--------

This Multiplied by $\frac{1}{3}$ of		16
the Length, viz. 16, the		415764
Product is 110.87 Gallons,		69294
the Content sought, which		110.8704
is above 16 Gallons too		little,

To the Reader.

little, according to Mr. *Dary's* Rule in his *Compleat Gauger*.

Nay Mr. *Hunt's* Rule for the Frustum of a Parabolical Spindle makes the Content less by 2.68 Gallons than the Content of the Frustum of two Cones; which is absurd, for in a Cask which is the Frustum of a Parabolical Spindle, the Staves are Arching betwixt the Bung and Head as the Line *a o d* in Fig. 22. but in the Frustum of two Cones the Staves are straight as the prick Lines *a u d* in Fig. 22. 19 and 21.

I grant that in a Cask whose Diameters at Bung and Head differ but an Inch or two, Mr. *Hunt's* Rule for a Parabolical Spindle will give the Content very near the truth, but that Rule which is true when the Diameters differ one Inch, will be true when the difference of Diameters is greater, as the Rule for a Spheroid will hold in all Spheroids as well when the Diameters differ but

To the Reader.

but 1 Inch, as when they differ 10 Inches.

The Rules which I have given in this Tract either by the Pen or by the Instrument, will hold in all varieties that do ordinarily happen, and I presume you will very rarely find a Cask whose Content cannot be found by one or other of them very near the truth. And that I might not be wanting to the meanest Capacities, I have added a *Table of Cylinders*, (the largest and I presume the most exact of any that is extant) by which the Content of any Cask or Tun may be found by Inspection, or at least by *Addition* (if the Diameter and length be given.)

But I have not so good an oppinion of what I have written as to believe it will please all, the Candid and Ingenious will (I doubt not) afford it a kind reception, which will very much oblige him that is

Thy real Friend,

Tho. Everard.

Southampton,
Octob. 8. 1683.

To the Reader.

little, according to Mr. *Dary's* Rule in his *Compleat Gauger*.

Nay Mr. *Hunt's* Rule for the Frustum of a Parabolical Spindle makes the Content less by 2.68 Gallons than the Content of the Frustum of two Cones; which is absurd, for in a Cask which is the Frustum of a Parabolical Spindle, the Staves are Arching betwixt the Bung and Head as the Line *a o d* in Fig. 22. but in the Frustum of two Cones the Staves are straight as the prick Lines *a u d* in Fig. 22. 19 and 21.

I grant that in a Cask whose Diameters at Bung and Head differ but an Inch or two, Mr. *Hunt's* Rule for a Parabolical Spindle will give the Content very near the truth, but that Rule which is true when the Diameters differ one Inch, will be true when the difference of Diameters is greater, as the Rule for a Spheroid will hold in all Spheroids as well when the Diameters differ but

To the Reader.

not 1 Inch, as when they differ 10 Inches.

The Rules which I have given in this Tract either by the Pen or by the Instrument, will hold in all varieties that do ordinarily happen, and I presume you will very rarely find a Cask whose Content cannot be found by one or other of them very near the truth. And that I might not be wanting to the meanest Capacities, I have added a *Table of Cylinders*, (the largest and I presume the most exact of any that is extant) by which the Content of any Cask or Tun may be found by Inspection, or at least by *Addition* (if the Diameter and length be given.)

But I have not so good an oppinion of what I have written as to believe it will please all, the Candid and Ingenious will (I doubt not) afford it a kind reception, which will very much oblige him that is

Thy real Friend,

Tho. Everard.

Souhampton,
Octob. 8. 1683.

THE CONTENTS OF THE BOOK.

Of Decimal Arithmetick.

A	<i>Definition of a Decimal Fraction.</i>	page 2
	<i>Numeration of Decimals</i> ———	3
	<i>Addition and Subtraction of Decimals</i> ———	6
	<i>Multiplication of Decimals</i> ———	7
	<i>Division of Decimals</i> ———	12
	<i>To find the value or denomination of places in the Quotient, a General Rule</i> ———	13
	<i>To Reduce a vulgar Fraction into a Decimal</i> —	18
	<i>To Reduce a Decimal Fraction to the known parts of the Integer</i> ———	19

A	<i>Description of the Instrument</i> ———	23
	<i>And of the several Lines thereon</i> —	24

Nu.

The Contents.

<i>Numeration upon the Line of Numbers</i>	26
<i>To find the point upon the Line where any given Number is represented</i>	28
<i>To find the Figures represented at any point assigned upon the Line</i>	31

The Use of the Instrument in Arithmetick.

B Y two Numbers given to find a third Geometrically Proportional unto them	34
<i>Multiplication by the Instrument</i>	36
<i>Division</i>	41
<i>Reduction</i>	45
<i>The Rule of Three</i> { <i>Direct</i>	48
{ <i>Inverse</i>	49
<i>Of Duplicate Proportion</i>	50
<i>Of Triplicate Proportion</i>	51
<i>To find a Geometrical mean Proportion betwixt two numbers given</i>	53
<i>To find the Square Root</i>	54
<i>To find the Cube-Root</i>	56

Of Superfices.

D efinition of several superficial Figures	57
<i>The Use of the Instrument in measuring superficies</i>	62
<i>The</i>	

The Contents.

<i>The Diameter of a Circle given to find the Circumference and the Contrary</i>	62
<i>Having the Diameter of a Circle to find the Area or any part thereof. First in Square Inches by the Pen, both by Multiplication and Division</i>	64
<i>Or by the Instrument</i>	65
<i>Secondly, in Gallons or Barrels by the Pen, either by Multiplication</i>	66
<i>Or Division</i>	67
<i>By the Instrument</i>	68, 69, 70
<i>To find any part of the Area of a Circle</i>	71
<i>To find the Area of an Ellipsis</i>	72
<i>To find the Area of a Triangle</i>	73
<i>Square or Oblong</i>	75
<i>Rhombus or Romboides</i>	76
<i>To find the Area of a Trapezium</i>	77
<i>To find the Area of any regular Polygon</i>	78

Of a Prism.

T <i>o find the Cont. of a Prism in</i>	<i>{ Gallons—83</i>
	<i>{ Barrels—84</i>
<i>Of a Round Prism or Cylinder to find the Content in</i>	<i>{ Gallons—84</i>
	<i>{ Barrels—85</i>

The Contents.

Of a Sphere.

T He Diameter being given to find the Content in Inches or Gallons by the Pen	88
Instrument	90
Having the Altitude of the Frustum of a Globe, and the Diameter of its Base, to find the remainder of the Globes Axis	91
To find the Content of the Frustum of a Globe	92

Of Pyramids and their Frustums.

T O find the Content of a Pyramid in Inches, Gallons or Barrels by the	
Pen	95
Instrument	96
To find the Content of the Frustum of a Pyramid	99

The Use of the Instrument in Gauging of Tuns and Coppers.

T O find the whole Content of a Tun in the form of a Prism either	
Square	106
Round	107
To	

The Contents.

To find the Content of a Tun which is the
Frustum of a Pyramid, the Bases being
Square _____ 10
Round _____ 10
To find the Content of any Conical Tun, a more
quick and practical way _____ 11
To find the Content of a Tun whose Bases are un-
equal, Parallel, alike situate, and the sides Pro-
portional, the Bases being both { Oblong — 11
{ Elliptical 11
To find the Content of a Tun whose Bases are un-
equal, parallel, alike situate, but the sides dispro-
portional, the Bases being both { Oblong — 11
{ Elliptical 11
The truth of the Rule demonstrated _____ 11
To find the Content of a Tun whose Bases are
Parallel but unlike, the one being Square and
the other Oblong _____ 11
Or when one Base is Circular and the other
Elliptical _____ 12
To take the mean Diameters and to Inch a
Conical Tun _____ 12
To Inch a Square Tun _____ 12
To Inch a Tun whose Bases are unlike _____ 12
To find the fall of a Tun _____ 13
To take the Diameters and find the Content of
a Copper _____ 13
To find the Content of a Copper's Crown _____ 13
To Inch a Copper _____ 13

The Contents.

To find the Content of a Mash Tun either
Round or Square ————— 136

Of Cask Gauging.

- T**O find the Content of a Cask taken as the
middle Frustum of a Spheroid ——— 138
- To find the Content of a Cask which is more
Spheroidal than Conical ————— 141
- To find the Content of a Cask which is more
Conical than Spheroidal ————— 142
- The demensions of any Cask being, given to reduce
it to a Cylinder by Tables for that purpose 144
- Or by the Instrument ————— 145
- To find the Content of any Cask by the Instru-
ment ————— 146
- The Diameters and Length of a Cask being
given to find the Diagonal ——— 148
- Diagonal Line erroneous if applied to all
Casks ————— 148
- Construction of the Diagonal Line ——— 150
- Diagonal Line being made true for one Cask,
will give the Content of any other Cask whose
demensions are proportional to the demensions
of the Cask, for which it was made, but of
none else ————— 151
- The demensions and Content of one Cask being
given, to find the demensions of another Cask
that

The Contents.

that shall contain any certain quantity more or less —————	15
To find the Ullage or quantity of Liquor, in a Cask whose Axis is posited parallel to the Horizon —————	15
To find the Ullage or remaining Liquor when the Cask stands upon one Head —————	15
To reduce Gallons into Barrels of Ale or Beer and the Contrary —————	15
To reduce Beer Barrels into Ale Barrels, and the Contrary —————	16
To reduce Ale Gallons into Wine Gallons, and the Contrary —————	16
To find by the Instrument what sum of Money a Victualer ought to pay for the Excise of a number of Barr. of Strong or small Beer ———	16
To find the duty Money for Common Brewed both for strong and small Beer, and strong Ale by the Instrument —————	16
And by exact Tables for that purpose ———	16

The Use of the Instrument in Questions of Interest and Annuities.

Of Simple Interest.

Quest. 1. To find the Interest of any sum of Money in one year, at 6 per Cent — 16

Quest. 2

The Contents.

Quest. 2. To find the Amount of any Sum of Money in one year at 6 per Cent	171
Quest. 3. To find the Interest of any Sum in any time propounded in years, months or days	172
Quest. 4. By the principal, the Amount and Rate of Interest, to find the time of forbearance	177
Quest. 5. Having the Principal, the time and the Amount to find the Rate	179
Quest. 6. To find the present worth of any sum of Money due at any time to come at any Rate of Interest	180

Of Annuities.

TO find the Amount of any Annuity for any time given, and at any Rate of simple Interest	181
To find the present worth of any Annuity for any given time, at any Rate, accompting Simple Interest	182

The Contents.

Of Compound Interest.

- T**O find the Amount of any sum of Money
in any time, at any Rate — 184
- To find the present worth of any sum of Money
due at any time to come, at any Rate — 186
- A yearly Rent or Annuity being forborn a cer-
tain number of years, to find what the Ar-
rearages thereof will Amount unto at any
Rate — 188
- To find the present worth of an Annuity or
yearly Rent — 190
- A sum of Money propounded to find what An-
nuity it will purchase — 191
- To find the present worth of an Estate in fee
simple at any Rate of Compound Interest — 192
- To find what freehold Estate any sum of Mo-
ney will buy at any Rate of Interest — 194
- The Annual Rent of a freehold Estate being
known, and also the sum of Money that
was paid for the same: To find what rate
of Interest the purchaser shall have for his
Money — 195
- To find how many years purchase any freehold
Estate is worth at any Rate of Interest — 195
- The number of years purchase being known to
find the rate of Interest — 196

THE CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIX.

D	<i>Escription of the short Rule</i> —	1
	<i>Its Use in finding the quantity of Wort in a Cylindrical Tub whose Bases are</i>	
	<i>Circular</i> —————	5
	<i>Elliptical</i> —————	6
	<i>To find the Content of a Conical Tub</i> —	8
	<i>Explanation of the Table of Cylinders</i> —	13
	<i>Use in several Questions</i> —	14, 15
	<i>The same Questions resolved by the Instrument</i> —————	17

The Contents.

The Use of the Instrument in several Problems concerning a Circle.

- P**rob. 1. The Diameter of a Circle given
to find the Circumference ————— 10
- Prob. 2. The Circumference given to find the
Diameter ————— 11
- Prob. 3. The Diameter given to find the side
of a Square equal to the Circle ————— 20
- Prob. 4. The side of a Square given to find the
Diameter of a Circle whose Area shall be
equal to the given Square ————— 21
- Prob. 5. The Circumference of a Circle given
to find the side of a Square, equal to the
Area of the Circle ————— 22
- Prob. 6. The side of a Square given, to find
the Circumference of a Circle whose Area
equal to the given Square ————— 23
- Prob. 7. The Diameter of a Circle given to
find the side of the Inscribed Square — 24
- Prob. 8. The side of a Square given to find
the Diameter of a Circle that shall Circum-
scribe the Square ————— 25
- Prob. 9. The Circumference of a Circle given
to find the side of the Inscribed Square — 26

Prob. 10

The Contents.

Prob. 10. The side of a Square given to find the Circumference of a Circle that shall Circumscribe the Square	27
Prob. 11. The Diameter given to find the Area	28
Prob. 12. The Area given to find the Dia- meter	29
Prob. 13. The Circumference given to find the Area	30
Prob. 14. The Area given to find the Cir- cumference	31

Of Round Timber.

The Circumference and Length of any Round Tree being given in Foot measure, to find the Content in Feet	34
The Circumference and Content given to find the Length	36
The Length and Content given to find the Circumference	37
The Circumference given in Inches and the Length in Feet, to find the Content in Feet	38

The

The Contents.

The Circumference given to find how much Length it will take to make a Solid Foot

Foot { measure } _____
 Inch { measure } _____

The Circumference of a Round Tree being given to find how many Solid Feet are contain'd in one Foot of the Length _____

The Diameter and Length of a Round Tree being given in Feet to find the Content in Feet _____

The Diameter and Content given to find the Length _____

The Length and Content given to find the Diameter _____

The Diameter given in Inches and the Length in Feet to find the Content in Feet _____

The Diameter given to find how much in Length it will take to make a Foot _____

Of Square Timber.

T*he side and length given in Feet to find the Content in Feet* _____

The side and Content given to find the length _____

The length and Content given to find the side _____

The side given in Inches and the length in Feet to find the Content in Feet _____

Of

The Contents.

Of Brickwork.

The length and height of a Wall being given in Feet, to find the Content in Square Rods at any thickness	52
The height of any Wall being given in Feet, to find how many Feet in length it will take to make a Square Rod at any thickness	56

The Use of the Rule in the measuring of Superficies, as

Board	58
Paving	59
Tiling	60
Roofing and Tiling	61
The breadth of any Square or Oblong Superficie being given, to find how much in length it will take to make a Foot Square	6
This Question resolved by Inspection	6

ERRATA

E R R A T A.

Page.	Line.	Errors.	Corrected.
38	23	64	84
66	19	10512	10152
66	19	.00007471	.00007736
70	17	10.029	10.026
71	7	1002.9	1002.6
71	11	.2782	.27851
71	12	27.82	27.851
71	13	10.029	10.026
71	14	100.29	1002.6
72	1	9.273	9.273
72	2	27.82	27.85
79	6	fides	dele
127	2	a Tun	the Tun
129	16	90	91
130	6	137.28	132.28
132	17	Dimonstrations	Demensions
140	19	Sphere	Spheroid
141	5	19	22
142	5	22	19
155	16	8.32	.832
155	19	8.32	.832
155	23	Spheroid	a Spheroid
158	5	nc	nx
149	5	678.7025	678.6025
149	7	903.7025	903.6025

In the A P P E N D I X.

Page.	Line.	Errors.	Corrected.
18	7	4.54491	3.54491
19	13	94.2776	94.24776
31	8	Circle	Circumferenc
35	12	18.25	17.25
35	12	18	17
49	2	1.2	1.5
49	5	.15	1.5

THE INTRODUCTION.

Whoever will rightly understand the Art of *Gauging*, or the Use of the *Instrument* here describ'd, ought in some measure to be acquainted with the Art of *Arithmetick*; at least with *Numeration*, *Addition*, *Subtraction*, *Multiplication* and *Division*, both in *whole Numbers* and *Decimal Fractions*; the latter of which (if well understood) is in this Art most useful.

And forasmuch as most of the *Problems* in this Tract are resolv'd by help of the *Line of Numbers*, the several *Uses* of which *Line* are render'd more facile and easie by the knowledge of *Decimal Arithmetick*: I shall in the first place endeavour to shew what a *Decimal Fraction* is, and also give some Rules and Examples, by which any person who does at all understand the vulgar *Arithmetick*, may in a few hours time thoroughly comprehend this.

A *Decimal Fraction*, is that, which by prefixing a point or a prick towards the left hand, its value is decreased from so many Units, to so many Tenth parts of a Unit, and if a point and a Cypher, or a Digit be prefixed it will then be so many hundred parts, and if a point and two Cyphers or Digits be prefixed, its value is decreased to be but so many thousand parts; as if you would prefix before the Figure 2, a point thus $[.2]$ 'tis then decreased from 2 Units to 2 tenth parts of an Unit, and if you prefix a point and a Cypher thus, $[.02]$ it is decreased from 2 Units to 2 hundred parts of an Unit. For,

As in *whole Numbers*, the value or denomination of places *increases* by Tens from the Units place toward the *left* hand, so in *Decimal Fractions*, the value or denomination of places *decreases* by Tens from the Units place towards the *right* hand, as in the following Scheme.

In which I have placed an Unit in its due place, and all the Figures towards the left hand (being whole Numbers) do *increase* by Tens, for the Figure 2 next the Units place is 2 Tens, (or 20) the next is 2 hundreds, and the next 4 thousands, &c.

Hundreds of Thousands.
6

But towards the right hand, the value of the places decreases by Tens, for the Figure 2 next the Units place is 2 Tens, (or 20) the next is 2 hundreds, and the next 4 thousands, &c.

But

Hundreds of Thousands.	Tens of Thousands.	Thousands.	Hundreds.	Tens.	Unit.	Tenth Parts.	Hundred Parts.	Thousand Parts.	Ten Thousand Parts.	Hundred Thous. Parts.
6	5	4	3	2	1	.2	3	4	5	6

But all the Figures from the Units place towards the right hand (being Decimal Fractions) do *decrease* by Tens, so the Figure 2, towards the right hand, is 2 tenth parts, the next is 3 hundred parts, and the next 4 thousand parts of an Unit, each place towards the right hand being ten times less.

In *Decimal Arithmetick*, we always imagin (and it would be very commodious if it were really so) that all intire Units, Integers, and things are divided into Ten equal parts, and each of these parts so divided we call *Primes*, we also divide each of these *Primes* into other Ten equal parts, and every of these divisions we call *seconds*,

and each of these being divided into Ten other equal parts may be called *thirds*, and so by dividing the former, and subdividing these latter, we may run on *ad Infinitum*.

Let a Pound Sterling be given to be continually divided:

According to the notion premised, the first division must be *primes*, the next division *seconds*, the next *thirds*, &c.

So one Pound Sterling being 20 *s.* will be divided into Ten equal parts, one of the parts is one *prime*, and its value is 2 *s.* and will stand thus, [.1]; three *primes* or three *tenths* of a Pound will stand thus, [.3] and its value is 6 *s.* Again one *prime* or one being divided into Ten equal parts, each of those parts will be one *second*, or one *hundred* part of a pound, and is thus expressed, [.01] and its value will be 24 and $\frac{2}{3}$ of a Farthing; and if .01 be divided into Ten other equal parts, each of those parts so divided will be *thirds*, or one *thousand* part of a pound, and will stand thus, [.001] and its value will be $\frac{2}{3}$ of a Farthing.

The like may be understood of one pound Troy or *Averdupoize*, one Foot, one Gallon or any other Integer or thing whatsoever.

Introduction.

5

A *Decimal Fraction*, whether it stand alone or be joyned with *whole Numbers*, is ever distinguished from a *whole Number*, by a point or a prick before it towards the left hand, as in these Examples.

.4752 4.752 47.52 475.2

In *Decimal Fractions* the *Numerators* only are set down, the *Denominators* being known by the number of places in the *Numerator*, for if the *Numerator* consist of but one place the *Denominator* is 10, if of 2 places the *Denominator* is 100, if of 3, a 1000, if of 4, 10000, &c.

Example.

The *De-*
nominator of $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} .2 \\ .25 \\ .051 \\ .0752 \end{array} \right\}$ is $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 10 \\ 100 \\ 1000 \\ 10000 \end{array} \right\}$

As *Cyphers before* a whole number have no value, so *Cyphers after* a *Decimal Fraction* are of no signification, and therefore will not increase the *Fraction* nor alter the *Denominator*, for .2 is two tenth parts, and .20 is no more.

B 3

Again,

Again, as Cyphers *after* a whole number do *increase* that number, so Cyphers *before* a Decimal Fraction do *diminish* the value thereof, as in these *Examples*.

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} .5 \\ .05 \\ .005 \\ .0005 \end{array} \right\} \text{ is } 5 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Tenth} \\ \text{Hundred} \\ \text{Thousand} \\ \text{Ten Thousand} \end{array} \right\} \text{ Parts.}$$

Here every Cypher added does remove the Fraction further from Unity, making it Ten times less than before.

Addition and Subtraction of Decimal Fractions.

1. **A**S for the operation of *Addition* and *Subtraction* in *Decimals*, it is the very same with the *vulgar*, there must only care be had of placing *Units* under *Units*, and *Fraction* under *Fraction*, in their proper Ranks and Files.

For Example.

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{To} & \text{—————} & 376.43 \\ \text{Add} & \text{—————} & 54.20 \\ \hline \text{Sum is} & \text{—————} & 430.63 \end{array}$$

Again

Introduction.

7

Again, To ————— 26.502
 Add ————— 310.005
 —————
 Sum is ————— 336.507

2. Example in Subtraction.

From ————— 763.25
Subtract ————— 296.31
 —————
Remains ————— 466.94

Or, thus:

From ————— 5.0525
Subtract ————— 4.8508
 —————
Remains ————— 0.2017

Note, In *Addition* there must ever be as many places of Fractions in the *Total*, as are found in *either* of the Sums *before* they are added together.

Multiplication of Decimals.

1. **I**N *Multiplication* both of *Decimal Fractions* and *mixt Numbers*, there are ever *two Numbers* given to find a *third unknown*.

B 4

One

One of the Numbers given (and it's no matter which) is called the *Multiplicator*, the other the *Multiplicand*, and the Number sought is called the *Product*, and this doth ever contain one of the Numbers given as many times as the other given number does contain Unity.

Multiplication of Decimals is performed after the *same manner* as in *whole Numbers*, for the Numbers being set down one under another, we proceed in the Multiplication as if they were all *whole Numbers*, only it must be observed (when the operation is finish'd) how *many places of Decimal Fractions* are contain'd in the *Multiplicator* and *Multiplicand*, for *so many* must be in the *Product*, as in these *Examples*.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{Multiplicand} \quad \underline{\hspace{2cm}} \quad 35.25 \\
 \text{Multiplicator} \quad \underline{\hspace{2cm}} \quad 7.24 \\
 \hline
 14100 \\
 7050 \\
 \hline
 24675 \\
 \hline
 255.2100
 \end{array}$$

Or, thus:

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \text{Multiplicand} \quad \text{————} \quad 6.75 \\
 \text{Multiplicator} \quad \text{————} \quad .25 \\
 \hline
 3375 \\
 1350 \\
 \hline
 \text{Product} \quad \text{————} \quad 1.6875
 \end{array}$$

2. When it happens (as it often does) that there are not so many *Figures* in the *Product*, as there are *Fractions* in the two Numbers to be Multiplied, you are then to place *Cyphers* before the *Product*, 'till the *Number* of places be equal, as in these Examples.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 .04 \\
 .6 \\
 \hline
 .024
 \end{array}
 \qquad
 \begin{array}{r}
 .75 \\
 .05 \\
 \hline
 .0375
 \end{array}
 \qquad
 \begin{array}{r}
 8.5 \\
 .005 \\
 \hline
 .0425
 \end{array}$$

3. As *whole Numbers* are increased by Multiplication, so *Decimal Fractions* are hereby made less, for the *Product* is removed farther from Unity than either of the *Fractions* given to be Multiplied, as appears by the last Examples.

B 5

4. When

4. When a *Decimal Fraction* or *mixt Number* is to be Multiplied by an Unit with Cyphers (as 10, 100, 1000, &c.) you need only remove the point so many places towards the right hand, as there are Cyphers with the Unit, thus if .7562 be Multiplied

$$\text{By } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 10 \\ 100 \\ 1000 \\ 10000 \end{array} \right\} \text{ the Product will be } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 7.562 \\ 75.62 \\ 756.2 \\ 7562 \end{array} \right\}$$

Division of Decimals.

1. **I**N *Division* there are two Numbers given to find a third unknown.

One of the Numbers given is called the *Divisor*, the other the *Dividend*, and the Number sought is called the *Quotient*, and this *Quotient* doth ever contain Unity as many times as the *Divisor* is contain'd in the *Dividend*.

Division of Decimal Fractions or *mixt Numbers*, is perform'd after the same manner as in whole Numbers, and it being in either, more difficult than any of the former Species, I shall here insert a few

Ex-

Examples together with such directions as (I presume) will render the work both plain and easie.

Example.

Let it be required to divide 32 by 51.2

In this Example the *Divisor* (51.2) is greater than (32) the *Dividend*, therefore in this and all the like cases you must place a competent Number of *Cyphers* behind the *Dividend*, which (if it be a whole Number, the) *Cyphers* so placed must be distinguished there-from as *Fractions*, as here I put 4 *Cyphers* behind 32, and place the Numbers in this manner :

$$51.2 \) \ 32.0000 ($$

This done, I proceed to the division (as if all were whole Numbers) and first ask how many times the *Divisor* is contain'd 51.2) 32.0000 (6 in (320) the three 128 first Figures of the *Dividend*, and seeing in this Example it is not contain'd in the three first Figures, it will therefore extend to the fourth place, under which I put a prick, and then ask how many

many times 5 in 32: I find 6, I place 6 in the *Quotient*, and Multiply the *Divisor* by 6, subtracting the Product out of the *Dividend*, beginning my Subtraction at the place where I put the prick: Thus 6 times 2 is 12, from 0 I cannot, I borrow 2 and say 12 from 20 and there remains 8, which I place under the Cypher, again 6 times 1 is 6, and 2 I borrowed is 8, from 10 and there rests 2, which I place under the next Cypher before 8, as in the Example; then 6 times 5 is 30, and 1 I borrowed is 31, from 32 and there rests 1, which I set under 2; then for my new Dividend I bring down the next Cypher and set it behind the Remainder, and the Example will stand thus:

$$\begin{array}{r} 51.2) 32.0000 \quad (6 \\ \underline{1280} \end{array}$$

Then proceeding in my Division, I ask how many times 5 in 12, I find 2 which I place in the *Quotient*, and say 2 times 5 is 10, from 12 and there remains 2 which I set under 0, again, 2 times 1 (is 2, and 1 I borrowed is 3, from 8 and there rests 5, which I place under 8, then 2 times 5 is 10, from 12 and there rests 2, which I

place

place under 2, and to this Remainder I bring down another Cypher to make my new Dividend; so will the Example stand thus:

$$\begin{array}{r} 51.2 \quad 32.0000 \quad (62 \\ 1280 \\ \hline 2360 \end{array}$$

This done, I inquire how many times 5 in 25, and find 5, which place in the Quotient, and say, 5 times 2 is 10, from 10 and there rests 0; then 5 times 1 is 5, and 1 I borrowed 6, from 6 and there rests 0; lastly 5 times 5 is 25, from 25 and there remains 0; and thus my Division is finish'd, and the Example will stand thus:

$$\begin{array}{r} 51.2 \quad 32.0000 \quad (.625 \\ 1280 \\ 2360 \\ \hline 0000 \end{array}$$

Now to know the value or denomination of places in the Quotient is the only difficulty; for resolving of which there are several Rules; the most general is this following.

The first Figure in the Quotient is always of the same denomination with that Figure which stands (or is supposed to stand) over the Units place in the Divisor.

There-

Therefore place the *Divisor* (or suppose it to stand) under the first Figures of the *Dividend*, as it ought to stand if it were to be subtracted therefrom, in this Example it will stand thus:

$$\begin{array}{r} 32.0000 \quad (.625 \\ 5 \overline{) 1.2} \end{array}$$

By which it appears, that the *Cypher* which stands over the *Units* place in the *Divisor*, is the place of *tenths*; I therefore conclude, according to the Rule above given, that the first Figure in the *Quotient* must be of the same denomination, (*viz.*) *tenths*; therefore put a prick before it, so will the *Quotient* be .625:

And for the same reason, if the *Divisor* were 612, the *Quotient* would be .0625, for in this case the *Cypher* which is supposed to stand over the *Units* place in the *Divisor* is the place of *hundredth parts*; therefore put a *Cypher* before 6 in the *Quotient*, and then the Example will stand thus:

$$\begin{array}{r} 32.0000 \quad (.0625 \\ 6 \overline{) 1.2} \end{array}$$

In like manner if the *Divisor* were a Fraction, *viz.* $\frac{5}{12}$, the *Units* place being next

part towards the left hand will stand under
the place of *Tens* in the *Dividend*, and so
the first Figure in the *Quotient* will be *Tens*,
and stand thus: 32.0000 (62.5)
.5 12

This may be further illustrated by the
following Examples:

$$.0512 \overline{) 32.0000} \quad (625$$

$$1280$$

$$2560$$

$$0000$$

$$.04 \overline{) 3.6} \quad (90$$

$$00$$

$$.75 \overline{) 375} \quad (5$$

$$000$$

2. In Division of *whole* Numbers or *mixed*,
there happen to be a Remainder, you
may bring down more Cypbers, and by
continuing your Division, carry on the
Quotient to as many places of Fractions as
you please, four or five will be very near the
truth, but two or three will be sufficient in
most Cases, Example:

$$6.26 \overline{) 25.800000} \quad (4.1214$$

$$760$$

$$1340$$

$$880$$

$$2540$$

$$36$$

3. When

3. When any Number (either *Decimal* or *mixt*) is to be divided by an Unit with Cyphers as 10, 100, 1000, &c. you need only remove the prick in the Dividend, so many places towards the left hand as there are Cyphers with the Unit, supplying the vacant places (if any be) with Cyphers.

Thus 756.2 divided by 10, is 75.62; divided by a 100 it will be 7.562, by 1000 .7562, and if by a 10000 the Quotient will be .07562.

4. *Division* is prov'd by *Multiplication* and *Multiplication* by *Division*.

To prove *Division*, Multiply the Quotient by the Divisor, and the Product is the Dividend: Thus, .652 (the Quotient in the first Example of Division) being Multiplied by 51.2 (the Divisor) the Product is 32.000 (the Dividend.)

To prove *Multiplication*; divide the Product by either of the Numbers given to be Multiplied, and the Quotient will be the other Number given.

Thus if the last Product (*viz.*) 32.000 be divided by 51.2 the Quotient is .625; or if 32.000 be divided by .625, the Quotient will be 51.2.

And hence 'tis evident, that Division is so prov'd by Division: For if any Quotient be made a Divisor, it will Quote the first Divisor, Example:

$$1.8 \overline{) 28.8} (16$$

$$108$$

$$000$$

$$1.8 \overline{) 28.8} (16$$

$$128$$

$$000$$

5. Now for as much as *Multiplication* is easier than Division; I shall here shew that what is perform'd by a *Divisor*, may also be perform'd by a *Multiplicator*, and how such a *Multiplicator* may be found: Suppose I were to divide 900 by 25, the Quotient will be 36.

Now let it be required to Multiply 900 by a certain Number that shall produce 36.

To find this *Multiplicator*, divide an Unit with Cyphers by 25, the *Divisor* proposed, the *Quotient* will be .04 the *Multiplicator* sought; for 900 being Multiplied by .04 the *Product* will be 36, which was required.

Again,

Again, having a Multiplier to find Divisor, this is but the *Converse* of the former, for if an Unit with Cyphers divided by .04 (a *Multiplier*) the *Quotient* will be 25, the *Divisor* as before.

6. A *Vulgar Fraction* is reduced into *Decimal* by Division: For which the Rule is

Divide the *Numerator* (of the *vulgar Fraction* given) by the *Denominator*, and the *Quotient* will be a *Decimal Fraction* equal in value to the *vulgar Fraction* given. So $\frac{1}{4}$ reduced as aforesaid will be .75
Example.

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \overline{) 3.00} \quad (.75) \\ \underline{20} \\ 100 \\ \underline{80} \\ 200 \\ \underline{160} \\ 400 \\ \underline{400} \\ 000 \end{array}$$

Note, The odd parts of an Integer can not be exactly reduced to a *Decimal*, for there will always be a *Remainder*, in such Cases carry on the *Fraction* to four or five places, it will be very near the truth.
Example:

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \overline{) 4.0000} \quad (.4444) \\ \underline{36} \\ 40 \\ \underline{36} \\ 40 \\ \underline{36} \\ 40 \\ \underline{36} \\ 40 \end{array}$$

7. To reduce a *Decimal Fraction* to the *own parts of the Integer* :

If the *Decimal* given be part of a *Pound Sterling*, Multiply it by 20 (the *Shillings* in a *Pound*,) and the *Fractions* in the *Product* by 12, (the *pence* in a *Shilling*,) and the *Fractions* in this *Product* by 4, (the *Farthings* in a *Peny*.) This done, the *whole Numbers* in the respective *Products* shew the *Shillings*, *Pence*, and *Farthings* contain'd in the *Decimal* given, and the *Fractions* in the last *Product* are *Decimals* of a *Farthing*. *Example* : Suppose .25 a *Decimal Fraction* of a *Pound Sterling* were given to be reduced, Multiply it by 20, the number of *Shillings* in a *Pound*, the product will be 5, viz. 5 s.

$$\begin{array}{r} .25 \\ 20 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Shillings — 5.00

So the value of .60625 will be found to be 12 s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. as appears by the following *Example* :

$$\begin{array}{r} .60625 \\ 20 \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Shillings — 12.12500

Shillings

Shillings	12.12500
	12
	25000
	12500
Pence	1.50000
	4
Farthings	2.00000

But the *value* of any Decimal of a Pound Sterling may be known very near by Inspection; for the *primes* are twice so many Shillings as they contain *Units*, the *seconds* sometimes so many Farthings, and the *thirds* so many Farthings as they contain *Units* *ferè*. And as for the fourths or fifths, there be any, their value is *inconsiderable* in ordinary practice.

Note, In counting the Farthings in the seconds and thirds, when they are near 2 cast away 1, if near 48, cast away 2. Thus in this Decimal, *viz.* .124 the prime is 2*s.* and the .024 less by 1 (according to the direction above given) are 23 Farthings: So the value of .124 is 2*s.* 5½*d.*

Likewise .448 of a Pound Sterling is equal to 8*s.* 11½*d.* for .4 is 8*s.* and .048 less by 2, are 46 Farthings, that is 11½*d.*

Also, .45 is equal to 9 s. for .4 is 8 s. and 5 seconds being half a prime is 1 s. or 50 s by 2 is 48, the number of Farthings in 1 s. So that if any Figure in the second place do exceed 5, count it 1 s. and ten times so many Farthings as it contains Units above 5, making 1 in every 24; thus, .598 is equal to 11 s. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

If the Decimal given be part of a *Beer Barrel*: Multiply it by 4, (the *Firkins* in a Barrel,) and the Fractions in the Product by 9, (the *Gallons* in a Firkin,) and the Fractions in that Product by 8, (the *Pints* in a Gallon.) This done, the whole Numbers in the respective Products are equal to *Firkins*, *Gallons* and *Pints* contain'd in the Decimal propounded: Example.

Let .72 be a Decimal of a *Beer Barrel* to be reduced as aforesaid, it will be found to be 2 *Firkins* 7 *Gallons* 7 *Pints* and .36 of a *Pint*, as appears by the Work.

	.72
	4
	<hr/>
Firkins	2.88
	9
	<hr/>
Gallons	7.92
	8
	<hr/>
Pints	7.36

But

But *these* and *many* other Arithmetic Questions may be more readily resolved by the *Instrument*, a description of which is in the first Chapter of the following Discourse.

S T

STEREOMETRY
 MADE EASIE,
 OR, THE
 DESCRIPTION and USE
 OF A NEW
 GAUGING-ROD.

CHAP. I.

A Description of the Instrument.

THE Instrument consists of *two* Parts, the *lesser* fitted to slide in or upon the *greater*, and being duly applied to each other, appear as one intire Rod of about $\frac{1}{2}$ of Inch Square, and 38 Inches long; which for the conveniency of Carriage (and some other reason herein after mentioned) is put into a sheath, which may also serve to walk with.

The

The principal Lines on the Instrum^t are those commonly known by the name *Gunters Line*, or *Line of Numbers*, which are here distinguish'd one from another by certain Letters, set at the end of the Line towards the right hand.

Thus the Line D upon the Rule is a *single Line of Numbers*, beginning at the end of the Rule towards the left hand, from thence continued to the other end.

The Line A upon the Rule, and also Lines B and C, upon the sliding Rod, called *double Numbers*, each being two Radii's of Numbers, the first beginning at the left hand, and ending in the middle of the Rule, where the second Radius begins, and is from thence continued to the end at the right hand.

The Line E upon another side of the sliding Rod is called *Triple Numbers*, being three Radii's of Numbers, the first beginning at the left hand, and the third ending at the right hand.

This *Triple Line* is equal in length to the *double Lines*, and all to the *single Line* for all the five begin and end at the same point.

The *Line of Numbers* is (now) so well known to most persons, that it may be thought a sufficient description to have only said that these are such.

But for as much as this Instrument may be useful to some who (I presume) do not yet know what the *line of numbers* is, I shall therefore endeavour to explain it as followeth.

The *Line of Numbers*, is a Line of Geometrical proportions, divided first into *Nine* equal parts call'd *Primes*, which are distinguished by Figures, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9; and then each of these *Primes* are subdivided into *ten* other parts (according to the same reason) called *tenths*, and again, each of these *tenths* subdivided or at least supposed to be subdivided into *ten* other parts, according as the length of the Line will admit, here the *Line D*, being about 34 Inches long, each tenth in the four first *Primes* is equally subdivided into *ten* parts, call'd *Centesms*, but from the Figure 5 to the end of the Line each *tenth* is divided but into *five* parts, and therefore each of those parts signify *two Centesms*: Lastly, each of these *Centesms* is also supposed to be divided into *ten* parts, which by some are call'd *Millians*; but a Line of this length will not admit of this last division.

C H A P. II.

Numeration upon the Line of Numbers

THat *Numeration* may be the better understood, I shall begin with it upon a single Line D; upon which observe, the Figures (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, &c.) by which the *Primes* are distinguish'd, are all Arbitrary points, and may each of them represent many intire *Units*, *Tens*, *Hundreds*, or *Thousands*. They may also represent so many *Tenth*, *Hundredth*, *Thousandth*, or *Ten Thousandth* parts of an *Unit*.

1. For *whole* or *intire Units*: Suppose the first *prime* or the Fig. 1. at the beginning of the Line, doth represent one *Unit*, then shall the Figures towards the right hand (viz. 2, 3, 4, 5, &c. to 10.) represent so many *Units* and the tenths in each *Prime*, will be *parts*, and the Centesms in each of the tenths will be *hundred parts* of an *Unit*.

Or, let 1 at the beginning of the Line represent 10 *Units*, then will each *Prime* towards represent 10 times so many *Units* the Figures express; thus, the Figures 2, 3, 4, 5, &c. will be 20, 30, 40, 50, &c.

And when one Prime represents 10 Units, each tenth in that Prime will be 1, and each Centesm in these tenths will be 1 tenth part of an Unit.

Again, let the first Prime represent 100, then the Figures 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, &c. will represent 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, &c. and therefore 10 at the end will be a 1000, and according to this supposition 1 tenth in each Prime will be 10 Units, and in those tenths each Centesm will be 1.

2. For *Decimal Fractions*: Let 10 at the end of the Line (at D) represent 1, then each Prime towards the left hand will be 1, and in those Primes each tenth will be .01, and in these tenths each Centesm will be .001 part of an Unit.

To make this more plain, draw out the sliding Rod 'till 1 at the beginning of the Line stand exactly against 10 at the end of the Line A, for then you have a Line of Numbers four times repeated; upon which let 1 at the beginning of the Line A, represent 1 Unit; then shall 1 in the middle of the said Line be 10, and 10 at the end thereof (or which is all one at the beginning of the Line B) represent 100, and by consequence 1 in the middle of the Line B will be 1000, and for the same reason 10 at the end of

the said Line (which is also the end of the Rod) will be 10000.

But keeping the Rule as it now stands let 10 at the end of the fourth Radius (at B) represent 1; then shall each Prime the said fourth Radius represent .1, in the third Radius .01, in the second Radius .001 and in the first .0001 part of an Unit.

So will 2 in the first Radius be .0002, the second .002, in the third .02, and the fourth .2 parts.

The *Numbers and Divisions* on the Line being thus explained, it will not (I presume) be difficult to find the point upon the Line where any Number given is represented.

Probl. I

Any Number being proposed, to find the point where the same is represented upon the Line of Numbers.

Amongst the figures by which the Primes are Number'd, find the first Figure of the Number given; and for the second Figure thereof, count so many of the tenths towards the right hand as that Figure hath Units. Then for the third Figure count from the last tenth so many Centes

nd of the third Figure hath Units; likewise for the fourth Figure, count from the last Centesim so many Millions as the said fourth Figure hath Units; this done, you have the point where the Number proposed is represented. Example,

Let the Number given by 1895; for the first Figure thereof (*viz.* 1,) I count 1 at the beginning of the first Prime on the Line D, for the second Figure I count 8 tenths next within the said Prime; then from that tenth I count nine Centesims for the third Figure, lastly, for the last Figure 5 I count (by estimation) five Millions, which is half the next Centesim; so I find the point a g will represent 1895, and by the same rule the Number 1715 will be found at the point g, and 1137 at the point B b: Hence observe,

1. That (on a Line of this length) only the four first Figures of any Number proposed can be discovered, for if the Number given were 189562, it would be represented at the same point where the former 1895 was found (*viz.*) at a g.

2. That all Numbers which after the first Figure have nothing but Cyphers (as 20, 200, 2000, &c.) are all represented at the same point.

So 20, 200, 2000, are all represented in the Figure 2, at the beginning of the second Prime.

3. All Numbers consisting of three Figures and having a Cypher in the middle, are found within the first tenth of that Prime, at which the first figure of the Number given is found. Example, let the Number given be 308 for the first Figure I count 3 on the Line (which I find at the beginning of the third Prime) now there being a Cypher in the second place, I must not count any of the tenths but for the last Figure 8, I count 8 Centesims and that is the point which doth represent 308.

4. All Numbers consisting of four places and having two Cyphers in the middle, may be sought betwixt the beginning of a Prime, unto which they belong, and the first Centesim of the same Prime; so 400 being given, the first Figure (*viz.*) 4, is found at the beginning of the fourth Prime. Now there being Cyphers in the second and third places, I must not count any of the tenths or Centesims, but for the last Figure 5, I estimate 5 Millions, which is about the middle of the first Centesim, and that is the point where 4005 is represented.

Note, *Decimal Fractions* and *mixt Numbers*, are discovered after the *same* manner as whole Numbers, for if the first Number 895, were 18, 95, it will be found at the *same point* (and by the *same rule* as the whole Number, (*viz.*) at 2, 8.

Probl. II.

Any point upon the Line being assigned, to find the Figures represented at the same point.

Take the Figure which stands at the beginning of the Prime, within which the point is propounded, for the first Figure of the Figures required; then shall the second figure sought contain so many Units, as there are tenths betwixt the beginning of the said Prime and the point given; likewise the third Figure required shall have so many Units, as there are Centesms intercepted betwixt the last of those tenths and the point given: And so likewise shall the fourth figure consist of so many Units, as there are Millions between the last Centesm, and the said point.

Example, Suppose the point propounded were w g, because that point is within the first Prime, I take 1 for the first Figure re-

C 4

quired:

Note

quired: And then finding 7 tenths betwixt the beginning of that Prime and the point given, I set down 7 for the *second*; then finding 1 Centesm between the last tenth and the said point, I take 1 for the *third* Figure: Lastly, conceiving five Millions to be comprehended betwixt the last Centesm and the point given, I take 5 for the *fourth* Figure required. This done, I conclude that the Figures represented at (w g) the point given, are 1715. In like manner if the point given were in the *middle* of the first Centesm in the fourth Prime, I take 4 for the *first* Figure; but here because I find 7 tenths betwixt the beginning of that Prime and the point given, I set a Cypher in the *second* place, then finding no Centesm, I write a Cypher in the *third* place; Lastly finding the point propounded in the *middle* of a Centesm, (which is supposed to be divided into ten Millions) I set 5 in the *fourth* place; this done, the Figures represented at the point given will be found 4005.

Suppose the point propounded is H, because that point is within the fourth Prime, I take 1 for the *first* Figure required.

C H A P. I

4 C

C H A P. III.

The use of the Line of Numbers in Arithmetick.

IN *Arithmetick* (saith Mr. Wingate,) there are three several sorts of proportion, *Arithmetical*, *Geometrical* and *Musical*.

Arithmetical, when divers Numbers being compared together retain amongst themselves equal differences, as these, 2, 4, 6, 8, &c. And this is either continued, as in the Numbers before propounded, or in these, 3, 6, 9, 12, &c. which is also called *Arithmetical progression*, or a rank of Numbers *Arithmetically proportional*; or discontinued, as in these 2, 4, 8, 10, or the like.

Geometrical proportion, is when divers Numbers being compared together differ amongst themselves, according to the same rate or reason, as these 2, 4, 8, 16, &c. for here, as 2 is half 4, so 4 is half 8, and 8 half 16; this is likewise either continued, as in those before propounded, or in these 1, 3, 9, 27, 81, &c. which are also call'd *Geometrical progression*, or a rank of Numbers *Geometrically proportional*; or discontinued,

as in these 2, 4, 16, 32, for as 4 is double 2, so is ~~32~~ double 16, but so is not 16 being compared with 4.

Musical proportion, being of but little use in the present business, I shall not trouble the Reader with it: But if the two former (viz. *Arithmetical* and *Geometrical*) be duly consider'd, the following Problems may be the better understood.

Probl. I.

Having two Numbers given, to find a third Geometrically proportional unto them, and to three a fourth, and to four a fifth, &c.

Find one of the Numbers given upon the Line B, and set it against the other given Number on the Line A, then find the same Number upon B, (which was last counted upon A) and against it you have this third proportional upon A, and against the third upon B, is the fourth upon A; in like manner against the fourth upon B, you have the fifth upon A, &c.

Example; Let it be required to find a third proportional to these two Numbers 2 and 4, which may bear the same proportion to 4, that 4 bears to 2.

Draw

Draw out the sliding Rod till 2 upon B stand against 4 upon A, this done against 4 upon B is 8, the *third* proportional, upon A, and against this *third* (*viz.* 8) upon B, is 16 upon A, which is the *fourth* proportional: Likewise against 16 upon B, is 32 the *fifth*, upon A, and against 32 upon B is 64 the *sixth* proportional; but now proceeding forward I find that 64 upon B, will reach beyond the end of the Line A, I therefore seek 64 towards the left hand upon B, and against it I find 128 the *seventh* proportional; and so proceeding farther you may find the *eighth* to be 256, the *ninth* 512, &c. Contrariwise, if it were required to find a *third* proportional to the same Numbers 2 and 4, which may bear the same proportion to 2, that 2 bears to 4.

Set 4 in the second Radius upon A, to 2 upon B, then against 2 upon A (towards the left hand) is 1 the *third* proportional, and against 1 upon A is .5 the *fourth* upon B, also against this *fourth* (*viz.* .5) upon A is .25, the *fifth* proportional on B, &c.

In like manner, if the two Numbers given were 2 and 5; set 2 in the first Radius upon B, to 5 upon A, then against 5 upon B is 12.5, the *third* proportional, and against this *third* upon B is 31.25, the *fourth* upon A;

A, &c. But if you would find a *third* proportional to the said Numbers 2 and 5, which may bear the *same* proportion to 1 that 2 bears to 5.

Set 5 in the second Radius upon A, to upon B, then against 2 (towards the left hand) upon A is .8, the *third* proportion sought; also against this *third* upon A, the *fourth* upon B, viz. 32, and against upon A, is .128 the *fifth* proportional.

Multiplication by the Lines.

Proble II.

One Number being given to be Multiplied by another, to find the Product.

IN Multiplication either of whole Numbers, mixt, or Decimal Fractions, the proportion is:

As 1, is to the Multiplier;

So is the Multiplicand, to the Product.

And the *Product* of any two Numbers shall have so many places as there be in both the Numbers given, except when the *lesser* of them do not exceed so many of the first figures of the *Product*; then it will have one less.

i. Example

1. Example: Let it be required to Multiply 6 by 4:

Say, [1 . 4 :: 6 . 24] which Analogy proportion may be read thus, As 1 is to 4 So is 6 to 24.

Therefore, Set 1 upon the Line B, to 4 the Line A, and then against 6 upon B, 24 upon A, which is the Product sought.

Note, The Unit or first term may be taken upon either of the Lines A or B, but the first and third terms must be counted on one and the same Line, and the second the other Line, where the fourth will also found.

The Letters A and B, may serve to distinguish the Lines.

2. Example: Let the two Numbers given be 68 and 26, so find the Product. The proportion is, [1 . 26 :: 68 . 1768.]

Therefore,

Set 1 upon B to 26 upon A, then against 68 upon B, is 1768 on A, which is the Product sought; Or,

Set 1 upon B, to 68 upon A, then against 26 upon B, is 1768 (on A) the Product.

Therefore it matters not which of the Number given be made the Multiplier; and note also, that the Product hath as many places as are in both the Numbers given, because

because the least of them (*viz.* 26) do exceed so many of the first Figures of the Product, according to the rule before given.

3. Example: Let 68 be Multiplied by 14. The proportion is,

1 . 14 :: 68 . 952

Therefore,

Set 1 upon B to 14 upon A; then again 68 upon B is 952 the Product upon A, where the Product consists of one place less than there be in the two Numbers given because the lesser of them (*viz.* 14) do not exceed so many of the first Figures of the Product.

Now that the Product last found is 952 and not 95.2 nor 9.52 will thus appear. Set 1 upon B against 14 upon A;

Therefore, B.
 14 28 42 56 70 84 98 112 126 140 154 168 182 196 210 224 238 252 266 280 294 308 322 336 350 364 378 392 406 420 434 448 462 476 490 504 518 532 546 560 574 588 602 616 630 644 658 672 686 700 714 728 742 756 770 784 798 812 826 840 854 868 882 896 910 924 938 952 966 980 994 1008 1022 1036 1050 1064 1078 1092 1106 1120 1134 1148 1162 1176 1190 1204 1218 1232 1246 1260 1274 1288 1302 1316 1330 1344 1358 1372 1386 1400 1414 1428 1442 1456 1470 1484 1498 1512 1526 1540 1554 1568 1582 1596 1610 1624 1638 1652 1666 1680 1694 1708 1722 1736 1750 1764 1778 1792 1806 1820 1834 1848 1862 1876 1890 1904 1918 1932 1946 1960 1974 1988 2002 2016 2030 2044 2058 2072 2086 2100 2114 2128 2142 2156 2170 2184 2198 2212 2226 2240 2254 2268 2282 2296 2310 2324 2338 2352 2366 2380 2394 2408 2422 2436 2450 2464 2478 2492 2506 2520 2534 2548 2562 2576 2590 2604 2618 2632 2646 2660 2674 2688 2702 2716 2730 2744 2758 2772 2786 2800 2814 2828 2842 2856 2870 2884 2898 2912 2926 2940 2954 2968 2982 2996 3010 3024 3038 3052 3066 3080 3094 3108 3122 3136 3150 3164 3178 3192 3206 3220 3234 3248 3262 3276 3290 3304 3318 3332 3346 3360 3374 3388 3402 3416 3430 3444 3458 3472 3486 3500 3514 3528 3542 3556 3570 3584 3598 3612 3626 3640 3654 3668 3682 3696 3710 3724 3738 3752 3766 3780 3794 3808 3822 3836 3850 3864 3878 3892 3906 3920 3934 3948 3962 3976 3990 4004 4018 4032 4046 4060 4074 4088 4102 4116 4130 4144 4158 4172 4186 4200 4214 4228 4242 4256 4270 4284 4298 4312 4326 4340 4354 4368 4382 4396 4410 4424 4438 4452 4466 4480 4494 4508 4522 4536 4550 4564 4578 4592 4606 4620 4634 4648 4662 4676 4690 4704 4718 4732 4746 4760 4774 4788 4802 4816 4830 4844 4858 4872 4886 4900 4914 4928 4942 4956 4970 4984 5000 5014 5028 5042 5056 5070 5084 5098 5112 5126 5140 5154 5168 5182 5196 5210 5224 5238 5252 5266 5280 5294 5308 5322 5336 5350 5364 5378 5392 5406 5420 5434 5448 5462 5476 5490 5504 5518 5532 5546 5560 5574 5588 5602 5616 5630 5644 5658 5672 5686 5700 5714 5728 5742 5756 5770 5784 5798 5812 5826 5840 5854 5868 5882 5896 5910 5924 5938 5952 5966 5980 5994 6008 6022 6036 6050 6064 6078 6092 6106 6120 6134 6148 6162 6176 6190 6204 6218 6232 6246 6260 6274 6288 6302 6316 6330 6344 6358 6372 6386 6400 6414 6428 6442 6456 6470 6484 6498 6512 6526 6540 6554 6568 6582 6596 6610 6624 6638 6652 6666 6680 6694 6708 6722 6736 6750 6764 6778 6792 6806 6820 6834 6848 6862 6876 6890 6904 6918 6932 6946 6960 6974 6988 7002 7016 7030 7044 7058 7072 7086 7100 7114 7128 7142 7156 7170 7184 7198 7212 7226 7240 7254 7268 7282 7296 7310 7324 7338 7352 7366 7380 7394 7408 7422 7436 7450 7464 7478 7492 7506 7520 7534 7548 7562 7576 7590 7604 7618 7632 7646 7660 7674 7688 7702 7716 7730 7744 7758 7772 7786 7800 7814 7828 7842 7856 7870 7884 7898 7912 7926 7940 7954 7968 7982 7996 8010 8024 8038 8052 8066 8080 8094 8108 8122 8136 8150 8164 8178 8192 8206 8220 8234 8248 8262 8276 8290 8304 8318 8332 8346 8360 8374 8388 8402 8416 8430 8444 8458 8472 8486 8500 8514 8528 8542 8556 8570 8584 8598 8612 8626 8640 8654 8668 8682 8696 8710 8724 8738 8752 8766 8780 8794 8808 8822 8836 8850 8864 8878 8892 8906 8920 8934 8948 8962 8976 8990 9004 9018 9032 9046 9060 9074 9088 9102 9116 9130 9144 9158 9172 9186 9200 9214 9228 9242 9256 9270 9284 9298 9312 9326 9340 9354 9368 9382 9396 9410 9424 9438 9452 9466 9480 9494 9508 9522 9536 9550 9564 9578 9592 9606 9620 9634 9648 9662 9676 9690 9704 9718 9732 9746 9760 9774 9788 9802 9816 9830 9844 9858 9872 9886 9900 9914 9928 9942 9956 9970 9984 10000

By this it is evident, that the Lines in effect are a Table of Multiplication, having

ing set 1 to the Multiplier, against
 Multiplicand you have the Product;
 if 2 be Multiplied by 14, the Product
 is 28; if 3, the Product will be 42; if 4,
 it will be 56; if 5, 70, &c. Hence I conclude, that
 if the Multiplicand had been but 68, the
 Product would have been 95.2, but the
 Multiplicand being 68, the Product must
 be 95.2. for by taking away the prick,
 Fractions in each are made whole
 numbers.

When of two Numbers given to be Mul-
 tiplied, the one consists of whole Numbers
 only, and the other of Fractions only,
 take the whole or mixt Number the Mul-
 tiplier, and having set 1 against it, seek
 the Fraction towards the left hand, for
 against it you have the Product.

Example: Let the two Numbers be
 27.5 and 8: set 1 on A, to 27.5 on B, and then against
 8 (which being less than 10 I seek towards
 the left hand) on A is 22 the Product on B.
 And notwithstanding a number of more
 in four places cannot be exactly expressed
 in a Line of this length, yet the Product
 of any Multiplication may be discovered to
 four or seven places at least.

5. Example:

5. Example: Suppose I were to Multiply
2482 by 54. The proportion is,
1 : 54 :: 2482 : 134028

Therefore,

Set 1 on A to 54 on B, and then again
2 on A, is 108 on B: Now suppose,

from 20000 } 20000 } will be } 108000 }
 } 20000 } } 108000 }
 } 20000 } } 108000 }

So the Product will have six places,
against 2482 the Multiplicand, you
discern (upon the Line) the four first
them, (viz) 2482, the two last may
found by Multiplying (in ones mind)
two last Figures of the Multiplicand, by
two last of the Multiplier; for so shall
discover the two last Figures of the
Product, which in this Example will be
which placed behind the four first (viz)
1340, makes the Product complete
134028.

I might here add more Examples,
these already given may serve, they
containing (I hope) sufficient directions
all the variety that can happen in Mul-
tiplication.

Division by the Lines.

Probl. III.

Number being given to be divided by another, to find the Quotient.

IN Division both of whole Numbers and mixt, the proportion is,

As the Divisor is to 1,

So is the Dividend to the Quotient.

Which Quotient shall ever consist of (but) many Figures as the Dividend hath more in the Divisor; except when the Divisor does not exceed so many of the first Figures of the Dividend; then it shall have one more.

1. Example: Let it be required to divide by 4. The proportion is,

$$4 \cdot 1 :: 24 \cdot 6$$

Therefore,

Set 4 upon B to 1 upon A, and then against upon B, is 6 upon A, which is the Quotient sought.

2. Example: Let it be required to divide 1768 by 26: The proportion is,

$$26 \cdot 1 :: 1768 \cdot 68$$

There-

Therefore,

Set 26 upon B, to 1 upon A, and the
against 1768 upon B, is 68 (the Quotient
upon A.

3. Example: Suppose 952 were to be divided by 14: The proportion is,

$$14 \quad 1 :: 952 \quad 68$$

Therefore,

Set 14 upon A, to 1 upon B, then again
952 upon A, you have 68 upon B, which
is the Quotient required.

Observe here, the Dividend hath but one
Figure more than the Divisor, yet the Quotient
doth consist of two Figures, because the
Divisor does not exceed so many of the
first Figures of the Dividend, but in the
first and second Examples the Quotients
have but so many Figures as the Dividend
hath more than the Divisor, because the
Divisor doth exceed so many of the first
Figures of the Dividend, according to the
general Rule above given.

This shews (in all Cases) how many
Figures must be in the Quotient, the value
of the first, of which may be found by the
Rule given in the Introduction, page 13.

Or it will thus appear, that the Quo-
 t in the last Example is 68, and not 6.8,
 .68: Set 14 upon A, to 1 upon B,

A.		B.	
28	} is	2	}
42		3	
56		4	
70		5	
84		6	
95.2		6.8	

And then
 against

This is but the **Converse** of the third
 Example of Multiplication, For as by that
 is manifest that if 2 were Multiplied by
 14, the Product would be 28; if 3, it would
 be 42; if 4, 56, &c. So here it is evident
 that if 28 be divided by 14, the Quotient
 will be 2; if by 42, it will be 3; if by 56,
 it will be 4, &c. thus by reading on the proportion
 from the Divisor 14: 28, 56, 70, &c. I find
 at last, that, if the Dividend were but 95.2,
 the Quotient would be 6.8, but the Dividend
 being 952, the Quotient must be 68, for by
 taking away the prick, the Fractions in each
 are made whole Numbers.

By these Examples it is also evident, that
 once setting of the Rule we both *Multiply*
 and *Divide*.

For

For if 14 be a Multiplier, set 1 upon B, against 14 on A; this done, against any Multiplicand upon B, you have the Product upon A, as appear'd by the third Example of Multiplication.

And without moving the Rule, if you suppose 14 to be a Divisor, then against any Dividend upon A, you have the Quotient upon B, as in the last Example of Division.

How by any Divisor to find a Multiplier was shewn in page 17 of the *Introduction*; may also be performed by the *Lines* more readily.

Thus having a Divisor to find a Multiplier: II. Second Example.

Set the Divisor given upon A, to 1 upon B, and then against 1 (towards the left hand) upon A, is the Multiplier upon B. Example, suppose 25 were a Divisor given to find a Multiplier.

Set 25 upon A, to 1 upon B, and then against 1 (towards the left hand) upon A is .04 the Multiplier sought.

By a Multiplier to find a Divisor: This is but the *Converse* of the former, for having .04 a Multiplier upon B, set it against 1 upon A, and then against 1 upon B, is 25 the Divisor as before.

Reduction by the Lines.

Probl. IV.

To reduce a vulgar Fraction into a Decimal.

Et the Denominator (of the vulgar Fraction given) upon A, to the Numerator thereof upon B, and then against towards the left hand upon B, is the Decimal Fraction sought,

So $\frac{1}{4}$ will be found equal to this Decimal (viz.) .25: For,

As 4 upon A is to 1 upon B; So is 1 upon A to .25 upon B:

Also $\frac{28}{31}$ will be .75, for As 28 upon A, to 21 upon B; So is 1 upon A, to .75 upon B.

In like manner this vulgar Fraction (viz.) $\frac{960}{1582}$ is equal to this Decimal, viz. .60625, or, Set 960 upon A, to 582 upon B, then against 1 upon A, is .60625 upon B, and so for any other.

To

*To reduce Shillings, Pence and Farthings
Decimal of a Pound Sterling.*

1. If they be Shillings only: Set 20 Shillings in a Pound upon B, to 1 upon then against any Number of Shillings (than 20) upon B, is the Decimal Fraction upon A; thus 180 is equal to .9, 70 equal to .35, 31.15 of a Pound, &c.
2. If they be Shillings and Pence, then all into pence; then set 240 (the pence in a Pound) upon B, to 1 upon A, then against any Number of Pence toward the left hand upon B, is the Decimal Fraction upon A; thus, 5s. 6d. that is, 66 pence will be .275 of a Pound.
3. If there be Shillings, Pence and Farthings, turn all into Farthings; then set 960 the Farthings in a Pound, upon B, to 1 upon A, and against any Number of Farthings towards the left hand upon B, is the Decimal Fraction upon A; thus in 5s. 6d. 29. there are 266 Farthings, against which (if the Rule be set as is above directed) you have .277 the Decimal sought.

Probl.

Probl. V.

Decimal Fraction being, given to reduce
same into the known parts of the Integer.

If the Decimal be part of a Pound Sterling: Set 1 upon B, to the Number Shillings, Pence or Farthings contained in a Pound upon A, then seek the Decimal upon B, (towards the left hand) and against it you have the Shillings, Pence or Farthings (respectively) contain'd in the Decimal given.

Example, Suppose .7625 were to be reduced into Shillings.

Set 1 upon B to 20 (the Number of Shillings in a Pound) upon A, then against .7625 upon B, (towards the left hand) is 15.25, which is, 15s. and .25 parts of a Shilling, which is equal to 3d.

To reduce the Decimal given into Pence: Set 1 upon B, to 240 (the Pence in a Pound) upon A, then against .7625 towards the left hand upon B, is 183, the Pence contain'd in .7625.

But if the Decimal aforesaid were to be reduced into Farthings.

Set

Set 1 upon A, to 960 (the Farthing a Pound) upon B, and then against upon A, is 732, and so many Farthings contain'd in .7625.

Again, suppose .7625 were a Dec of an Ale Barrel to be reduced into Gallons and Pints.

Set 1 upon A, to 32 (the Gallons Barrel) upon B, then against upon A, is 2.4, that is, 24 Gallons and .4 parts of a Gallon; to reduce this .4 Pints, set 1 upon A, to 8 upon B, and against .4 upon A is 3.2 Pints; So of an Ale Barrel is equal to 24 Gallons Pints and 2 tenth parts of a Pints.

Probl. VI.

Three Numbers being given, to find a fourth in a direct proportion.

THis is call'd the *Rule of Three Direct* and by the Instrument is wrought thus:

Set the first Number given upon B, to the second upon A, and then against the third Number given upon B, is the fourth Number sought.

Example

Example: If 8 Quarters of Mault will make 20 Barrels of Strong Beer, How many Barrels of such Beer will 22 Quarters make?

Set 8 upon B, to 20 upon A, and then against 22 upon B, is 55 upon A, and so any Barrels will 22 Quarters make, and according to this proportion 24 will make 28 Barrels, 28 will make 70, also 32 Quarts will make 80 Barrels, &c.

Probl. VII.

three Numbers given, to find a fourth in an inversed proportion.

This is call'd the *Rule of Three Inverse*, in which observe, that if the *third* Number be *greater* than the *first*, then will the *fourth* be *less* than the *second*. And contrariwise, if the *third* Number be *less* than the *first*, the *fourth* will be *greater* than the *second*, and in either Cases the Rule is this:

Set the *third* Number upon A, to the *first* (being of like denomination) upon B, and then against the *second* Number upon B, you have the *fourth* upon B.

D

Example:

Example: If 8 Men do any piece of work in 9 days, In how many days can 12 Men do the same work?

Set 12 upon A, to 8 upon B, then again 9 upon A, is 6 upon B, which is the answer. For 12 Men may do the same work in 6 days, that 8 Men do in 9 days.

But if the Question had been, In how many days can 6 Men do the same work? the Answer will be 12: For,

As 6 upon B, is to 8 upon A, So is 12 upon B, to 12 upon A.

Probl. VIII.

To three Numbers given to find a fourth in a doubled proportion.

THIS is such a proportion as is between Lines and Superfices, or between Superfices and Lines, and upon the Lines and D, both are wrought at once setting the Rule.

1. Of the proportion of Lines to Superfices.

Example

Example: If the Diameter of a Circle be 1 Inch, and the Area or Content thereof 85398 of an Inch, What is the content of another Circle whose Diameter is 30 Inches?

Set 1 upon D, to .785398 upon C, then against 30 upon D, is 706.8 upon C, and many Square Inches are contain'd in a Circle whose Diameter is 30.

2. If the proportion were of Superficies Lines, you have the Answer without moving the Rule.

Example: If the Diameter of a Circle whose Area is .785398 be 1, What Diameter will that Circle have whose Area is 706.8?

*As .78539 upon C, is to 1 upon D,
So is 706.8 upon C, to 30 upon D:
The Diameter as before.*

Probl. IX.

three Numbers given to find a fourth in a tripled proportion.

This is such a proportion as is between Lines and Solids, or between Solids and Lines: And upon the Lines D and E, both may be wrought at one operation.

D 2

Example:

Example : If the Diameter of a Globe (or Sphere) be 1 Inch, and the Solid Content thereof .5236 (parts of an Inch,) How many Solid Inches are contain'd in another Globe whose Diameter is 12 Inches?

Set 1 at the beginning of the Line D, .5236 upon E, then against 12 upon D, 904.78 upon E, and so many Solid Inches are contain'd in a Globe whose Diameter is 12 Inches.

Now if by the Content, it were required to find the Diameter, you have your Diameter without moving the Rule: For,

As .5236 upon E, is to 1 upon D,
So is 904.78 upon E, to 12 upon D:

The Diameter as before.

Probl. X.

Betwixt two Numbers given to find a mean Arithmetically proportional.

THis is perform'd without the Rule for half the sum of any two Numbers is an Arithmetical mean proportion betwixt them:

Thus, if the two Numbers were 30 and 72, their sum is 102, the half is 51, the Geometrical mean sought.

Probl. XI.

betwixt two Numbers given to find a mean Geometrically proportional.

Et one of the Numbers given upon C, to the same Number upon D, and then against the other given Number upon C, is the Geometrical mean sought.

Example: Let the Numbers given be 50 and 72, to find a Geometrical mean, &c.

Set 50 upon C, to 50 upon D, and then against 72 upon C, is 60 upon D. So 60 is a Geometrical mean betwixt 50 and 72.

Or thus,

Set 72 upon C, to 72 upon D, and then against 50 upon C, is 60 upon D, the mean sought before.

In like manner 95 and 47 being propounded, the mean proportional between them will be found 66.82: For,

D 3

et

*As 95 upon C, is to 95 upon D,
So is 47 upon C, to 66.82 upon D.*

Or,

*As 47 upon C, is to 47 upon D,
So is 95 upon C, to 66.8 upon D:*

Probl. XII.

*To find the Square Root of any Number
under 1000000.*

THe *Extraction of Roots* is one of the hardest Lessons in *Arithmetick*, yet with help of this Instrument it may be performed with less trouble than any of the foregoing Problems: For if the Lines C and D, applied one to another, so as 10 at the end of D, be even with 10 at the end of C; say the Lines thus applied are like a Table shewing the Square-Root of any Number by Inspection only; for against any Number upon C, you have the Square-Root thereof upon D, *Et Cont.*

Note, 1. When the Figures in the Number given are even, viz. when the Number consists of 2, 4, 6 or 8 Figures (being Line-gers) look the same in the second Radix

of the Line C, and against it you have the square-Root upon D: And in this case the said Root will ever consist of half as many figures as the Number given.

Example: Let 16 be the Number propounded, I seek 16 in the second Radius upon C, and against it upon D, I find 4 the square-Root required.

In like manner $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5.5 \\ 48 \\ 886 \end{array} \right\}$ is the Root of $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 30.25 \\ 2304 \\ 784996 \end{array} \right\}$

2. When the Integers in the Numbers given are odd, viz. 1, 3, 5 or 7, seek it in the first Radius upon the Line C, and against it you have the Root sought. And in this case the Root will have half as many figures as the Numbers given and one more.

Example: Let the Number given be 56.25, I seek this upon the first Radius of the Line C, and against it I find 12.5 the Root sought.

So also $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 24 \\ 144 \\ 1000 \end{array} \right\}$ will be the Root of $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 576 \\ 20736 \\ 1000000 \end{array} \right\}$

Probl. XIII.

To find the Cube-Root of any Number under
1000000000.

PLace the Lines D and E one by another so as 10 at the end of D, be even with 10 at the end of E, this done against any Number upon E, you have the Cube-Root thereof upon D, *Et Cont.*

Note, 1. When the Number given consists of 1, 4 or 7 Figures (being Integers) find it in the first Radius of the Line E, and against it you have the Cube-Root sought. Example: Let the Number given be 3375 I seek this in the first Radius in the Line E, and against it I find 15 upon D, which is the Cube-Root of 3375, and so is 216 the Cube-Root of 9528128.

2. When the Number given consists of 2, 5 or 8 Integers, find it in the second Radius upon E, and against it is the Root sought. Example: Suppose 35.937 were propounded, find this in the second Radius of E, and against it is 3.3 the Cube-Root upon D; in like manner is 275 the Cube-Root of 20796875.

3. When

3. When the Number given consists of 6 or 9 Integers, it must be sought in the third Radius, &c. For against it is the Cube-Root: Thus against 125 in the third Radius upon E, I find 5 the Cube-Root, and so likewise is 888 the Cube-Root 00227072.

Lastly, to know how many places of Integers must be in the Cube-Root of any Number given.

Put a point over the place of Units in the Number given, then omitting 2, point every third Figure toward the left hand, then tell how many points for so many places of Integers must be the Cube-Root consist of.

CHAP. IV.

Of a Superficies.

A *Superficies* is a Figure incompass'd about with a Line or Lines, and is either Round or Angular.

2. A *Round Figure* is that which is contain'd by one Round Line, and is either a Circle (as Fig. 1.) or an Ellipsis (as Fig. 2.)

3. An *Angular Figure* is that which consists of three or more Angles, from the Number of which they are denominat'd as a Figure of three Angles is call'd a Triangle, of four a Quadrangle, &c.

4. A *Triangle* is a Superficies comprehended by three Right-Lines (as Fig. 3.) In these there are six varieties, which I forbear to mention, they being all measured by one and the same Rule.

5. A *Quadrangle* is a Figure comprehended by four Right-Lines, and is either Parallelogram or Trapezium.

6. A *Parallelogram* is a Figure whose opposite sides are parallel, having equal distances from one another in all places, and is either right or oblique.

7. A *Right-Angled Parallelogram*, is that whose Angles are all right, and is either Square (as Fig. 5.) or an oblong (as Fig. 4.)

8. The *Oblique-Angled Parallelogram*, is that whose Angles are all oblique, and is either a Rhombus (as Fig. 7.) or a Rhomboides (as Fig. 6.)

9. A *Trapezium*, is a Quadrangular Figure, whose four sides are not all equal (as Fig. 8.)

10. *Figures* consisting of more sides than four are almost innumerable, but are reduc'd

le unto two sorts, *Regular* or *Irregular*,
 either of which are also call'd *Polygons*.

11. *Regular Polygons* are such whose sides
 and Angles are equal, they take their names
 from the Number of their sides, as that of
 five sides is call'd a *Pentagon*, (as Fig. 9.)
 that of six sides an *Hexagon*, &c. Of *Irre-*
gular Polygons, 'tis needless to say any thing,
 they being measur'd after the same manner
 as a *Trapezium*.

I should next proceed to shew the Use
 of the Rule in the *measuring* of Superficies,
 but it will not be altogether impertinent if
 I first premise;

That every *Magnitude* must be measur'd
 by some *known* kind of *Magnitude* that is
homogeneous (or like) to it. A *Line* is mea-
 sur'd by a *Line*, as one Lineal Inch, Foot
 or Yard.

A *Superficies* is measur'd by a *Superficies*,
 as one Square Inch or Foot, &c. A *Solid*
 is measur'd by a *Solid*, as one Cubick Inch,
 one Cubick Foot, &c.

And	Lineal Inches	} are con- tain'd in a :	Line:
when	or Feet,		} Superficies
it is	Square Inches		
know	or Feet,		
how	Cubical Inches	} Solid:	Then
many	or Feet,		

Then is the Quantity or Content of either of these kind of Magnitudes, said to be known:

And the measures of *Capacity* commonly used in *England* are of two sorts, either *wet* or *dry*, for measuring of *Liquids*, as *Beer*, *Syder*, *Wine*, &c. (we take it for granted that) there are *two* distinct Gallons, and a *third* for *dry* Comodities, as *Corn*, &c. the *Gallon* for *Beer* and *Ale*, contains 282, for *Wine* 231, and for *Corn* $272\frac{1}{4}$ Solid Inches.

See these more fully explain'd in the following Tables, each of which doth shew how many Solid Inches are contain'd in any of the other measures expressed therein.

Inches.					
$35\frac{1}{4}$		Pints.		A Table of Beer Measure.	
$70\frac{1}{2}$		2	Quarts.		
282		8	4	Gallons.	
2538		72	36	9	Firkins.
5076		144	72	18	2 Kilderkins.
10152		288	144	36	4 2 Barrels.

Inches

cent *clashes*.

54 *Pints.*
A Table of Ale Measure.

54	Pints.			A Table of Ale Measure.		
70½	2	Quarts.				
82	8	4	Gallons.			
256	64	32	8	Firkins.		
512	128	64	16	2	Kilderkins.	
1024	256	128	32	4	2	Barrel.

nches. ches.

8½ Pint. **A Table of Wine Measure.**

A Table of Wine Measure.									
8½	Pint.								
7¼	2	Quart.							
31	8	4	Gallon.						
158	144	72	18	Rundler.					
553	504	252	63	3½	Hogshead.				
404	672	336	84	4½	1½	Tercion.			
106	1008	504	126	7	2	1½	Pipe.		
212	2016	1008	252	14	4	3	2	Tun	

This Table shews that in 1 *Tun* there is
Pipes, 3 *Tercions*, 4 *Hogsheads*, 14 *Rundlers*,
2 *Gallons*, 1008 *Quarts*, 2016 *Pints*, and
212 *Solid Inches*. The Tables for *Beer* and
are like this, and need no explanation.

CHAP.

A Table of Areas

C H A-P. V.

*The Use of the Rule in Measuring
Superficies, and first of a Circle.*

THE Area or Superficial Content of a Circle is found by knowledge of Diameter or Circumference, I shall therefore first shew how by either of these to find the other.

Probl. I.

The Diameter or Circumference of a Circle either being given to find the other.

IT is prov'd by a Learned * Author that the Circumference of that Circle whose Diameter is Unity (or 1) is 3.1415926536; but for our purpose 3.141592, will suffice: Therefore, as 1 is to 3.141592 so is the Diameter of any Circle to the Circumference: By the Instrument thus,

Foster's Problem
Geomet. Vari
Propos. 2.

Set 1 on the Line A, against 3.141592:
the Line B, this done against any Di-
ameter on the Line A, you have the Cir-
ference on the Line B, and the contrary
is: Against,

These Diameters	{ 20 30 40 50	you have these Circ.	{ 62.831 94.247 125.663 157.079

Or Contrariwise against,

These Cir- ferences.	{ 20 30 40 50	you have these Diam.	{ 8.366 9.549 12.732 15.915

And so of any other.

Probl. II.

The Diameter of any Circle being given to
find the Area (or any part thereof) in Inches,
Ale or Wine Gallons, and also in Ale or
Beer Barrels.

For

1. For the whole Area in Inches

THe Area of a Circle is equal to the
 or Rect-angle of half the Diameter
 into half the Circumference, that is to
 If half the Diameter be Multiplied by
 the Circumference, the Product will be
 Area.

Thus, when the Diameter is 1, the Circumference is 3.141592, the half of which is 1.570796, which Multiplied by half the Diameter, (*viz.* .5.) the Product will be the Area of that Circle whose Diameter is 1, (*viz.*) .785398.

The Areas of all Circles are in proportion one to another, as the Squares of their Diameters, (2. 12. of *Euclid.*)

Therefore, as the Square of the Diameter of any Circle is to the Area of that Circle

So is the Square of the Diameter of any other Circle to the Area thereof.

In the Circle above mentioned the Diameter is 1, and the Area .785398: Now the Square of 1 being but 1 it must hold
 As 1 is to .785398, So is the Square of any Diameter to the Area: So .785398 is a fixed Multiplier, and if an Unit with Cyphers be divided by .785398 the Quo-

It will be 1.27324 a fixed Divisor, and either of these fixed Numbers the Area of any Circle may be found, either by Multiplication or Division, if the Diameter be given. For if the Square of any Diameter be

Multiplied } by { .785398 } Prod. } is
Divided } by { 1.27324 } Quot. }

Area in Square Inches, Feet or Yards, according as the Diameter was measured in Inches, &c.

But with more expedition by the Instrument, Thus,

Set 1 (a Diameter) upon the Line D, .785398 (the Area thereof) upon C.

This done, the Lines are like a Table of Circles Area to all Diameters, for against any Diameter upon the Line D, you have the Area thereof upon C.

Example: Let the Diameter be 20.

Set 1 upon D, to .785398 upon C, and then against 20 upon D, is 314.159 the Area required upon C, and as the Rule now stands I also find that when

the

the Dia-
meter is $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 25 \\ 30 \\ 40 \end{array} \right\}$ the Area $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 490.87 \\ 706.85 \\ 1256.63 \end{array} \right\}$ will be $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 490.87 \\ 706.85 \\ 1256.63 \end{array} \right\}$ Inc

Contrariwise when the

Area is $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 300 \\ 400 \\ 500 \end{array} \right\}$ the Diam. $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 19.54 \\ 22.36 \\ 25.23 \end{array} \right\}$ will be $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 19.54 \\ 22.36 \\ 25.23 \end{array} \right\}$

2. For the Area in Gallons or Barrels,

The Area in Inches Divided by 282, Quot the Area in Ale or Wine Gallons respectively, and so for any other measure expressed in the former Table but without knowing the Area in Inches the Area in Gallons or Barrels may be found thus: Divide .785398

By $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 282 \\ 231 \\ 9024 \\ 10512 \end{array} \right\}$ the Quot. is $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} .0017851 \\ .0033999 \\ .00008703 \\ .00007471 \end{array} \right\}$ A G
W G
A B
B B

The several Quotients are the Area of a
 Circle whose Diameter is 1, in Ale or Wine
 Gallons, Ale or Beer Barrels respectively,
 are fixed Multipliers for finding the
 Area of all Circles in any of the measures
 we named, for As 1 is to any of those
 Numbers, So is the Square of any Diame-
 ter to the Area in Ale or Wine, &c. re-
 spectively.

If you would effect this by Division, the
 several Divisors are thus found, Multiply
 the Divisor for finding the Area in Inches,
 1.27324

By {	282	} the	Prod.	{	359.05	} A G	
	231				294.11		WG
	9024				11489.71		A B
	10152				12925.93		B B

These several Products are the Divisors
 sought. And the Square of any Diameter
 divided by one of these quotes the re-
 spective Area.

But the most easie and ready way is by
 the Instrument.

Example.

Suppose the Diameter of a Circle be 40 In-
 ches, How many Ale or Wine Gallons, Beer
 Ale Barrels will this contain at 1 Inch deep?
 First

First for Ale Gallons.

Set 1 (a Diameter) upon D, to (the Area thereof in Ale Gallons, viz.) .002785 upon C, this done the Lines are like a Table shewing the Area's of all Circles in Ale Gallons, against any Diameter upon D, you have the Area upon C, as against 40 (the Diameter proposed) you have 4.456, and with moving the Rule I likewise find that with the Diameter

$$\text{Is } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 45 \\ 50 \\ 52.5 \\ 58.6 \end{array} \right\} \text{ the Area will be } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5.639 \\ 6.962 \\ 7.676 \\ 9.563 \end{array} \right\} \text{ A G.}$$

Also against any Area upon C, you have the Diameter upon D, as suppose the Area were 1 Gallon, against 1 at the beginning of the Line C, you have 18.95 (at A G) which is call'd the Gage-point, it being the Diameter of a Circle whose Area is 282 and this Gage-point we shall hereafter make use of in finding the Area, for by this Example it is evident, that to set 1 (an Area) upon C, to the Diameter thereof, or Gage-point

nt, viz.) 18.95 upon D, is the same
 ng, as 'tis to set 1 (a Diameter) upon
 to (the Area thereof, viz.) .0027851
 on C, for in doing the one you also effect
 other.

What hath been said of finding the Area
 Ale Gallons, may be understood of the
 ne Gallons, and also of Ale or Beer
 rrels. For the Area in Wine Gallons:
 1 upon D, to (the Area thereof in Wine
 llons, viz.) .003399 upon C, or (which
 ll one) set 1 upon C to (the Diameter
 Gage-point, viz.) 17.15 upon D, this
 ne against any Diameter upon D, you
 ve the Area in Wine Gallons upon C,
 against 40, is 5.44, against 52.5 you
 ve 9.37, and so for any other.

3. For the Area in Ale-Barrels.

Set 1 upon D, to (the Area in Ale Barrels,
 .) .00008703 upon C: Or,
 Set 1 upon C, to the Gage-point for an
 e Barrel, viz.) 107.19 upon D.
 Then against any Diameter upon D,
 you have the Area upon C: So against 40,
 and .139 of an Ale Barrel, in like manner
 the Diameter were 151.6, the Area is
 Barrels, the like may be done for Beer
 Barrels,

Barrels, for which the Gauge-point is at
 But to make this as plain as is possi
Note, When the Area of any Circle is for
 in Ale or Wine Gallons, if the Diam
 be more than 17.15 (the Gauge-point
 Wine) or 18.95 the Gauge-point for
 Gallons) yet less than 100, in such a
 set the Gauge-point upon D, to 1 at
 beginning of C, then against any Diam
 from the Gauge-point to 100 upon D,
 have the Area upon C in Ale or Wine G
 according to the Gauge-point made use
 Thus the Rule being set for Ale, you
 find that when the

Diam. is	{	30	the Area will be	{	2.507	Gall
		40			4.456	
		60			10.029	
		80			17.825	
		100			27.851	

When the Diameter is less than
 Gauge-point or more than 100, th
 set the Gauge-point to 1 in the middle up
 C, this done against these

Diameters upon D	{	15	you have these Area's upon C	{	.627	A. G.
		13			.471	
		10			.278	

without moving the Rule, if 10 at
beginning of D be 100, the Area a-
it will be 27.851: So against this
Diameter, viz. 200, the Area is 111.4 Gall.
if 300, it is 250.7, and so on to 600
Diameter, against which you have
.9, &c. by this you may further ob-
that if the Diameter be increased by
the Area will increase by hundreds:

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{the} \\ \text{Diameter} \end{array} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 10 \\ 100 \\ 60 \\ 600 \end{array} \right\} \text{ gives } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} .2782 \\ 27.82 \\ 10.029 \\ 100.29 \end{array} \right\} \text{ Gallon.}$$

The like for Wine Gallons.

Lastly.

*And any part of the Area of a Circle in
Ale or Wine Gallons, &c.*

Let the Gauge-point to $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ or any other
of 1; then against the Diameter you
the like part of the Area.

*Example: Let it be required to find the third
part of the Area of a Circle in Ale Gallons.*

Let the Gauge-point to $\frac{1}{3}$ of 1, viz. .333,
against any Diameter you have $\frac{1}{3}$ of
the

the Area, thus against 100 is 9.273, which is $\frac{1}{3}$ of 27.82, the whole Area.

Understand the like for Wine Gallons, Ale or Beer Barrels.

Probl. III.

The two Cross Diameters of an Ellipsis given to find the Area or Content.

AS the Square of the Diameter of a Circle, is to the Area of that Circle, So is the Rect-angle or Product of greater and lesser Diameters of an Ellipsis to the Area thereof. Therefore Multiply the greater Diameter by the lesser Diameter, then that Product Multiplied or Divided by the fixed Multipliers or Divisors given (in pages 66 and 67,) gives the Area in Inches, Gallons or Barrels, according to the Number made use of:

Or rather thus, (by the 11 Probl. of the third Chapt.) find a Geometrical mean proportion between the greater and lesser Diameters, for this mean is the Diameter of a Circle whose Area is equal to the Area of the Ellipsis

Example

Example.

Let the greater Diameter (c d, in Fig. 2.) 72 Inches, and the lesser (e f) 50, by the Rule above-cited, the Geometrical will be 66, the Diameter of a Circle equal to the Ellipsis.

Therefore,

Set the Gauge-point (A g) to 1 upon C, then against 60 upon D, is 10.02 the Area of the Ellipsis in Ale Gallons at one Inch deep: the like may be done for Wine Gallons, or Beer Barrels.

Probl. IV.

To find the Area or Content of a Triangular Superficies.

IN all Right-lined Triangles, Multiply half the longest side (or Base) by the perpendicular (which is always the nearest distance from the Base to the opposite Angle;) or Multiply half the Perpendicular by the whole Base; this done, the Product is the Area required.

E

Exam.

Example.

Let Fig. 3. represent a Triangular Bar or Cooler, and suppose with this or for other Instrument, I measure the long side $a b$, and find 260 Inches, I set the end of my Cane in the opposite Angle, (*viz.*) c , and drawing out the Cane I move it to and fro by the side $a b$, I find the shortest distance, which will be the Line $c o$, 110 Inches, this Multiplied by 130 (the half of $a b$,) the Product 14300, the Area in Square Inches, which divided by 282 quotes 50.7, the Area in Ale Gallons at one Inch deep.

But the Area in Gallons may be found by the Instrument at one operation, without knowing the Area in Inches: Thus, Set 282 upon B, to 110 (the Perpendicular upon A, then against 130 (the half of $a b$ upon B, is 50.7 the Area as before: Or Set 282 upon A, to 260 (the whole $a b$ upon B, then against half the Perpendicular, *viz.* 55 upon A, is 50.7 as before.

To measure Quadrangular Figure.

Probl. V.

In any Right-angled Parallelogram be it Square or Oblong: The Product of any two sides including one and the same Angle, is equal to the Area or Content.

Example 1.

IN Fig. 5. (being Square) the sides hi and ik are equal, suppose each be 130 inches; this Multiplied by it self is 16900 the Area in Square Inches: For the Area in Gallons by the Rule:

Set 282 upon B, to 130 upon A, then against 130 upon B, is 59.9 the Area in Ale Gallons at one Inch deep.

Example 2.

Of an Oblong (Fig. 4.)

Suppose us 130 Inches, and su 180, the Product of these (being Multiplied) is 23400 the Area in Inches: But for Ale Gall. Set 282 upon B, to 180 upon A, then against 130 upon B, is 82.9 Ale Gallons the Area required.

Probl. VI.

In any oblique Angled Parallelogram (be it Rhombus or a Rhomboides) Multiply the shortest distance between the two longest sides by one of the said sides, the Product is the Area.

Example 1.

Of a Rhombus (Fig. 7.)

Suppose the side pt were 130 Inches and the distance qy 108, these Multiplied the Product will be 14040 the Area in Inches: But by the Rule thus,

As 282 is to 108, So is 130 to 49.7 the Area in Ale Gallons at one Inch deep.

Example 2.

Of a Rhomboides (Fig. 6.)

Let the side xz be 260, and the distance tw 108, the Product of these is 28080 the Area in Inches. By the Rule:

Set 282 upon A, to 260 upon B, the against 108 upon A, is 99.57 the Area in Ale Gallons.

Probl. VII.

any Trapezium a Line drawn from one of the Acute Angles to the Angle opposite will divide the Trapezium into two Triangles, the Area's of which are equal to the Area of the whole Trapezium, and may be found by the 4. Probl. of this Chap. Or thus, Multiply the sum of the two Perpendiculars by half the distance between the two Acute Angles, (it being the common Base to each Triangle) this done the Product is the Area of the Trapezium.

Example.

Fig. 8. being a Trapezium is divided into two Triangles by the prick Line a b, which is a common Base to each Triangle: Suppose it 260 Inches, then to the Perpendicular s e 170 add the Perpendicular 60, the sum is 230, this Multiplied by a b, viz. 260, the Product will be 59800 the Area in Inches, but for the Area Gallons.

Set 232 upon A, to 170 upon B, then against 260 upon A, is 78.3 the Area in Gallons: And as the Trapezium, so

all other irregular (Right-lined) Figures consisting of more than four sides, must be divided into Triangles (which will ever be less by 2 than the Number of sides) and then the Areas of those Triangles are equal to the Area of the whole Figure.

Probl. VIII.

The sides of any Regular Polygon being given to find the Area.

IN any Regular Polygon, Multiply half the Sum of the sides by the Perpendicular (or nearest distance from the Center to one of the sides) this done the Product is the Area.

Example; in a Pentagon (or Figure of five equal sides;) as Fig. 9.

Suppose each side be one Inch, to find the Perpendicular (CA) we have given AB = .5 and the Angle at C = 36 d.

Therefore,

As the sine C = 36 d. Co. Ar. 0.2307

Is to the side AB = .5 0.6989

So is the sine B = 54 d. 9.9077

To the side CA = .68819

Log

.8377

wh

which is the Perpendicular sought, and
 .68819 Multiplied by half the sum of
 sides, viz. 2.5, the Product is 1.7204, the
 Area of a Pentagon whose side is 1 Inch;
 by this method I find the Area of all
 other Polygons sides which are ex-
 st in the following Table. In the first
 column of which you have the names of the
 Polygons, in the second their Areas in Inches,
 of which being divided by 282 Quotes
 Area in Ale Gallons, which are the Num-
 in the third Column.

Names of Polygons.	Area's in Inches.	Area's in Ale-gallons.
Pentagon	1.27047	.006101
Hexagon	2.59809	.009212
Heptagon	3.63440	.012888
Octagon	4.82840	.017120
Nonogon	6.18210	.021920
Decagon	7.69400	.027280
Undecagon	9.36760	.033210
Dodecagon	11.1960	.039700

Now having the Area (both in Inches
 Ale Gallons) of these Polygons when
 side is Unity, the Area of each may be
 dily found when the side is any known
 length: For,

E 4.

As

As the Square of the side of any Polygon is to the Area of that Polygon,

So is the Square of the side of any other like Polygon to the Area thereof:

Therefore,

If the Area of any Polygon (expressed in the Table) be desired.

Multiply the Square of the side by a Number in the second Column against the name of the Polygon given, this done, the Product will be the Area in Square Inches, Feet or Yards, according as the side is given in Inches, Feet or Yards.

And if the Square of the side taken in Inches be Multiplied by a Number in the third Column, the Product is the Area in Gallons.

Example.

Suppose the side of a Pentagon be 50 Inches, this Squared is 2500 which Multiplied by the first Number in the second Column, (*viz.*) 1.72047, the Product will be 4301.175, the Area in Square Inches.

And if the Square of 50 (*viz.*) 2500 Multiplied by the first Number in the third Column, *viz.* .006101, the Product

15.252 the Area in Ale Gallons, which
 agrees exactly with the former, for if you
 divide the Area in Inches, viz, 4301.175
 by 282, the Quotient will be 15.252.

This may be easily performed by the
 Instrument, for there you have the Square
 of any Number by Inspection, and the Mul-
 tiplication is quickly wrought by the Lines
 and B.

But the Lines C and D, will effect the
 whole with much more expedition, for at
 once setting of the Rule you have the
 Area (in Inches or Ale Gallons) to any
 given side, or the side to any Area given.

Example.

First for the Area in Inches, Suppose as
 before the side of a Pentagon be 50, What
 is the Area?

Set 1 upon D to (the Area when the
 side is 1, viz.) 1.72047 upon C, then
 against 50 the side given upon D, is
 301.175 the Area in Square Inches, and
 the Rule now stands, against any side
 given upon D, you have the Area upon C,
 thus against 55 a side given upon D is
 325.14 the Area. So likewise when the
 side be 47, the Area will be 3800.5 in Con-
 stant; and like this may be done.

E. 5,

Against.

Against any Area upon C you have the side upon D: So if the Area of a Pentagon were 3000, the side will be 41.75, &c.

Secondly, For the Area in Ale Gallons Set 1 upon D to (the Area in Gallons where the side is 1, viz.) .006101 upon C, this done, against any side upon D you have the Area upon C, and the contrary.

Thus against 50 upon D, is 15.25 the Area in Ale Gallons: Also against 20 Gallons an Area upon C, you have 60 the side upon D, &c.

It's needless to give Examples of the other Polygons, for what hath been said of the Pentagon may be understood of the other Polygons, remembering to use the proper Numbers as aforesaid.

C H A P. VI.

The use of the Rule in the mensuration of Solids, and first of a Prism.

A Prism is a Solid contained by several Planes, two of which being opposite are call'd the Bases, and these are equal Parallel, alike and alike situate, but the other

er Planes are Parallelograms, in which a
ght-line may be every where applied
m Base to Base: Under this name *Prism*
omprehended that Solid of two Circular
es, usually called a Cylinder.

Probl. I.

To find the Solid Content of a Prism.

Multiply the Area of the Base by the
Perpendicular height, this done the
duct is the Content sought.

Example.

Let (Fig. 11.) represent a Brewers Tun
the form of a Square Prism, whose Base
k, i, is equal to Fig. 9, each side being
10 Inches, and the Perpendicular (si) 30
Inches; how many Ale Gall. or Beer Bar-
rels will this Tun contain?

By the first Example in page 75 the Area
of the Base or Content at one Inch deep
is found to be 59.9 Ale Gallons.

Therefore,

Set 1 upon B to 30 (the depth upon A,
against 59.9 (the Area) upon B, is

1797 the Content in Ale Gallons, this
 vided by 36. quotes 49.916, the Con
 in Beer Barrels.

Or Thus,

For the Content in Beer Barrels without
 ing the Content in Ale Gallons.

Set 10152 (the Inches in a Barrel)
 B, to 130 upon A, then against 130
 B, is 1.6639 the Area in Beer Barrels at
 Inch deep. Which Multiplied by 30
 whole depth gives 49.916, the Content
 before.

The Fraction .916 (being reduced)
 33 Gallons, For,

As 1.000 : 36 :: .916 : 33.

So the Content of the Tun is 49 Bar
 3 Firkins and six Gallons.

Example 2.

Of a Round Prism or Cylinder.

Let Fig. 12. Represent a round T
 whose Diameter (no) at top is equal to
 the Diameter at bottom, each being
 Inches, and the Altitude ex 36 Inche

How many Ale Gallons or Beer Barrels
 in this Tun contain? First for Gall.
 Set the Gauge-point a g, to 1 upon C,
 then against 120 the Diameter upon D,
 40.1 the Content in Gallons at one Inch
 deep, this Multiplied by 36 the whole
 depth, the Product is 1443.6 the whole
 Content.

Or thus at one Operation.

Set the Gauge-point to 36 the Tuns
 depth upon C, then against 120 the Di-
 ameter upon D, is 1443.6 the Content as
 before.
 2. For the Content in Beer Barrels 1443.6
 divided by 36, quotes 40.1 the Content in
 Barrels.

Or rather thus.

Set the Gauge-point for a Beer Barrel,
 viz. 36 to 36 the depth upon C, then
 against 120 upon D, is 40.1 the Content
 as before.

Now suppose I come to this Tun and find the
 Liquor 9 Inches deep. How many Beer
 Barrels are then contained in the Tun?

Set

Set the Gauge-point (B, b) to 9, the
against 120 is 10.02, that is, 10 Barrels
and 1 Gallon *ferè*, the quantity of Liquor
sought.

Probl. II.

*The Diameter and depth in Inches, and
Content in Beer Barrels of any Cylindrical
Tun, any two being given the third may
found.*

IN this Problem are Three Questions
but all resolved at once setting the Rule
1. By the depth and Content to find the
Diameter.

Example.

*Suppose the depth 40 Inches, and the Content
50 Beer Barrels, What is the Diameter?*

Set 40 the depth upon C , to the Gauge
point Bb , upon D : Then against 50 the
Content upon C is 127.1 Inches; the Di-
ameter sought.

2. By the Diameter and Content to find
the depth, without moving the Rule.
Say,

As 127.1 the Diameter }
 is to 50 the Content } upon { D }
 is the Gauge-point Bb } { C }
 to 40 the depth } { D }
 } { E }

By the Depth and Diameter to find
 Content, the Rule standing as before ::

As the Gauge-point Bb }
 is to 40 the depth } upon { D }
 is 127.1 the Diameter } { C }
 to 50 the Content } { D }
 } { C }

Note, As a Circle is the Base of a Cy-
 linder or round Prism, so a Triangle,
 square, or any other plain Superficies
 represent the Base of a Solid, for if
 be Planes erected perpendicularly upon
 Line or Lines, which incompass any
 Superficies, they will generate a So-
 lid which may be called a Prism, and the
 Content of any such Solid is gotten by Mul-
 tiplying the Area of the Base by the Altitude
 distance from one Base to another.

Probl. III.

Probl. III.

The Diameter of a Sphere or Globe being given in Inches, to find the Content thereof in Ale or Gallons both Ale and Wine.

A Sphere is two third parts of a Cylinder, whose Diameter and Altitude are equal to the Diameter of the Sphere.

But if the Diameter and Altitude of a Cylinder be 1, the Area of the Base (which is also the Solid Content (for 1 doth Multiply) is .785398 : Therefore

.785398, viz. .523598 is the Content of a Sphere whose Diameter is Unity or 1.

Moreover, all Bodies are in proportion one to another as the Cube of their Sides :

Therefore,

As the Cube of the Diameter of a Sphere is to the Content of that Sphere,

So is the Cube of the Diameter of another Sphere to the Content thereof.

Now if the Diameter be 1, the Content thereof is but 1.

Probl. III.

Therefore

Therefore,

is to .523598: as the Cube of the Diameter of any Sphere to the Content.

Example,

Let the Diameter of a Sphere be 20 Inches
and the Content required in Solid Inches.

By the Lines D and C on the Rule, the
Cube of 20 will appear to be 8000, this
multiplied by .523598, is 4188.78 the
Content sought.

For the Content in Gallons.

If .523598 be divided

$\left. \begin{array}{l} 2322 \\ 2315 \end{array} \right\} \text{quotes } \left. \begin{array}{l} .001856 \\ .002266 \end{array} \right\} \text{the con-} \left. \begin{array}{l} \text{A.G.} \\ \text{W.G.} \end{array} \right\}$

Now if the Cube of the Diameter of
any Sphere be Multiplied by either of these
Numbers, the Product will be the Content
in Ale or Wine Gallons respectively: Thus,
the Cube of 20 the Diameter (*viz.*) 8000
multiplied by .001856 is 14.848 the Con-
tent in Ale Gallons, and the like may be
done for Wine. If

If you would effect this, by Division you may find the proper Divisors, as shown in page 64.

But the Content of any Sphere may more readily found by the Instrument.

Thus,

Set 1 upon D, to .523598 upon E, against any Diameter upon D, is the Content upon E: So against 20 (the Diameter above-mentioned) upon D, is 4188.78 the Content in Inches as before: In like manner if the Diameter were 30, the Content will be 14137.14, &c.

For Ale Gallons thus,

Set 1 upon D, to .001856 upon E, against any Diameter upon D, is the Content upon E, as against 20 upon D is 14.4 the Content as before, and without moving the Rule I find that if the

Diameter be $\begin{cases} 30 \\ 40 \end{cases}$ the Content is $\begin{cases} 50.13 \\ 118.78 \end{cases}$ A. G.

Contrariwise, if the Content be given the Diameter may be found, for the Rule being set as before, it will appear that,

Stereometry made easie.

91

against any Diameter upon D, you
the Content upon E.
against any Content upon E, you have
Diameter upon D.

Thus,

inst $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 14.84 \\ 50.83 \\ 118.78 \end{array} \right\}$ the Con-
tent is $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 20 \\ 30 \\ 40 \end{array} \right\}$ the Di-
ameter.

the like may be done for Inches, or
Gallons.

Probl. IV.

Find the Altitude of the frustum of a Globe,
given with the Diameter of its Base, so
and the Altitude of the other frustum or
which is all one) the remainder of the
lobes Axis.

The Rule is,

Divide the Square of the Semidiameter
of the frustums Base, by the Altitude
either of the frustums, the Quotient
will be the Altitude of the other frustum.

Example.

Example.

In Fig. 10. Let cb the Altitude of the frustum be 6 Inches, and dce the Diameter at the Base 24, the half of this ($d c$) is 12, which Squared is 144, this divided by the Altitude bc , viz. 6, the Quotient is 24 equal to ca , the Altitude of the other frustum. Note also, that a Geometrical mean proportion between ac and bc is equal to cd , which doubled is de , Diameter of the frustums Base.

PROBL. V.

Having the Altitude of the greater and lesser frustums of a Globe, and the Diameter of the Base, to find the Content of the frustum.

The Rule,

1. **B**Y the Diameter at the frustums Base find the Area of a Circle equal thereto, which Multiply by the lesser frustums Altitude reserving the Product.

To $\frac{1}{2}$ the Altitude of the greater
 m, add $\frac{1}{6}$ of the Altitude of the lesser,
 done, Multiply the Sum by the for-
 Product, and divide this last Product
 the Altitude of the greater frustum,
 Quotient will be the Content of the
 frustum sought.

Example.

Fig. 10. Let ca , the Altitude of the
 er frustum, and dce the Diameter of
 frustums Base be each 24 Inches, cb
 Altitude of the lesser frustum 6 Inches,
 at is the Content of the lesser frustum
 e b) in Ale Gallons?

The Area of a Circle whose Diameter is
 d e (*viz.* 24 Inches) is 1.6042, this
 multiplied by cb , 6, is 9.6252 which keep:
 in, half ac is 12, to which add $\frac{1}{6}$ of
viz. 1, the Sum is 13, this Multiplied
 9.6252 is 125.127, and this divided
 ac , *viz.* 24, the Quotient will be
 5.213, the Content of the frustum in Ale
 ons. But this may be perform'd with
 ter expedition by the Instrument.

Thus,

Thus,

1. Set 1 upon D to the frustum
tude, viz. 6, upon C, then against
iameter of the Base, viz. 24, is 9.62,
keep.

2. Set the Altitude of the greater
viz. 24, upon A, to 13 (that is $\frac{1}{2}$ of
 $\frac{1}{6}$ of cb) upon B, then against
upon A is 5.2134, the Content as be

CHAP. VII.

The Use of the Instrument in Mensuration of Pyramids and Frustums.

A Pyramid is a Body contain'd
several Planes, set upon one
lined Base, and meeting in a point
the top which is called the Vertex.
in each of these Planes a Right-line
be every where applied from the
the Vertex.

And under this name Pyramid is
prehended that Pyramidical Body
(Base is a Circle) commonly called a Cone.

Probl. I.

find the Solid Content of a Pyramid.

Pyramid is one third part of a Prism, which hath the same Base as the Pyramid, and the Altitude equal thereto:

Therefore,

Multiply the Area of the Base by $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Altitude, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Area by the whole Altitude, in either cases the Product will be the Content of the Pyramid.

Example 1.

A Square Pyramid (as Fig. 17.) Suppose the side of the Base x p be 112 Inches, and the Altitude (or Perpendicular) z s 90 Inch. How many Solid Inches, Ale Gallons, or Barrels may this Pyramid contain?

For the Area of the Base.

As 1 } upon B { is to 112 } upon
So is 112 } to 12544 } A.

The Area of the Base in Inches.

Again,

Again,

Set 1 upon B, $\frac{1}{3}$ part of the Altitude (*viz.* 30.) upon A, then against the Area of the Base, *viz.* 12544 upon B, is 1334.46 the Content in Solid Inches, which divided by 282 quotes 1334.46, the Content in Ale Gallons.

Or rather thus,

Set 282 } upon } to 112, }
then against 112 } B } is 44.48 }

the Area of the Base in Ale Gallons.

Set 1 upon A, to 30 upon B, and against 44.48 upon A is 1334.46 the Content in Ale Gallons.

For the Content in Beer Barrells.

Set 10152 (the Inches in a Beer Barrell) upon B to 112 upon A; then against 112 upon B is 12356, the Area of the Base in Beer Barrells.

Again,

Set 1 } upon 5 to 30 } upon
 against 1.235 } B, } is 37.06 } A.

The Content is 37 Barrels and $2\frac{1}{2}$ Gall. *ferè*.

Example 2.

There is a round Pyramid or Cone (as
 18.) suppose the Diameter at the Base
 to be 100 Inches, and the Altitude $n \times$
 ; How many Square Inches, Ale Gal-
 or Beer Barrels may this Cone Contain.

For the Content in Inches.

Set 1.128 (the Diameter of a Circle
 whose Area is 1) upon D to $\frac{1}{3}$ part of the
 Altitude (*viz.* 60.) upon C, then against
 (the Diameter) upon D, is 471238.8
 Content in Inches, which divided by
 is 1671, the Content in Ale Gallons.

Or thus,

Set the Gauge-point for an Ale Gallon
 of the Altitude (*viz.* 60.) upon C:

F

Then

Then against 100 upon D is 1671 the Content as before.

For the Content in Barrels.

Set the Gauge-point for a Beer Barrel (*viz.* 113.69.) to 60 upon C, then against 100 upon D is 46.417 the Content found: the Fraction is equal to 15 Gallons:

As 1 to 36: 36 is .417 to 15: So the whole Content is 46 Barrels, and 15 Gallons.

Example 3.

Shall be of a Pentagonal Pyramid, then a Pyramid whose Base is a Pentagon Figure of five equal sides: Suppose each side be 30 Inches, and the Altitude 10 Inches. What is the Content in Inches or Ale Gallons?

If the side of a Pentagon be 1 Inch, Area

$$\text{in } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Inches.} \\ \text{Ale Gall.} \end{array} \right\} \text{ is } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1.7204 \\ .006101 \end{array} \right\}$$

as appears by the Table in page 79.

Now to find the Content of the Pyramid abovesaid,

Stereometry made easie.

99

Set 1 upon D to 1.7204 upon C; then
mult 30 (the side) upon D is 1548.423,
Content of the Base in Inches.

Again,

Set 1 upon B to 15 ($\frac{1}{3}$ of the Altitude)

then against 1548.423 upon B, is
26.34 the Content in Solid Inches;
divided by 282 is 82.36 the Content
gallons.

Or thus,

Set upon D, to .006101 upon C; then
mult 30 upon D is 5.49 upon C: Again,
Set 1 upon B to 15 upon A, then against
upon B is 82.36, the Content as be-
fore. Thus for whole Pyramids.

The Frustum of a Pyramid is the lower
part cut off with a Plain parallel to the
base, the upper Part remaining is also a
Pyramid.

PROBL. II.

*Find the Solid Content of the Frustum of
a Pyramid.*

BY the Rules aforegoing, find the Area
of the greater and also of the lesser
base.

F 2

2. Find

2. Find a Geometrical mean proportion betwixt the the two Area's abovesaid.

3. The sum of these three being Multiplied by $\frac{1}{3}$ part of the Altitude, the Product is the Content sought.

Example.

Let *ac eo* (in Fig. 18.) represent the Frustum of a round Pyramid or Cone, the Diameter of the greater base is 108 Inches, *ce* the Diameter of the lesser be 81, and *nv* the Altitude 36 Inches, How many Ale Gallons will this Frustum contain

1. Set the Gauge-point to 1 in the middle of the Line C.

Then against 108 upon D is 32.48, the Area of the greater base in Ale Gallons.

2. Set the Gauge-point to 1 at the beginning of the Line C.

Then against 81 upon D, is 18.27 the Area of the lesser base.

3. Set 32.48 upon C, to 32.48 upon D

Then against 18.27 upon C, is 24.36 the Geometrical mean betwixt the two Areas.

So the Area of the Greater Base is 32.48

The Area of the lesser is 18.27

The Geometrical mean is 24.36

The Sum of these, viz. 75.11

being

St
ing Mn
) the
the Fr
secon
Find t
to the
e, t
eater,
Frul
To fr
is rec
d thar
As
the p
So is
the A
In th
reater
he D
The
And
Set
pon

ing Multiplied by $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Altitude (*viz.*
) the Product is 901.32, the Content
the Frustum sought.

A second way (which is also a proof of the
former) may be thus:

Find the Content of the whole Cone axo ,
to the Content of the lesser Cone, cut off
 ce , then subtract the lesser from the
greater, the remainder is the Content of
the Frustum.

To find the Content of the whole Cone,
is requisite that we first find its Altitude,
and that may be done by this proportion.

As the Difference of the Diameter is
the greater of them:

So is the Altitude of the Frustum to the
Altitude of the whole Cone.

In the last Example the Diameter of the
greater Base ao , is $\frac{108}{81}$
the Diameter of the lesser ce $\frac{81}{27}$

The difference is $\frac{27}{36}$

And the Frustums Altitude nv is 36.

Therefore,

Set the difference 27 upon B, to 108
upon A.

F 3

Then

Then against 36 the Frustum's Altitude upon B, is 144 upon A, which is the Altitude of the whole Cone (*viz.* nx .)

Now for the Content.

The Area of the Base by the last is 32.4 this Multiplied by $\frac{1}{3}$ of nx , *viz.* 48, the Product is 1559.04, the Content of the whole Cone.

In the lesser Cone cex , the Area of the Base ce (which is also the lesser Base of the Frustum) is 18.27, this Multiplied by nx , (*viz.*) 36 gives 657.72, the Content of the lesser Cone; this subtracted from the Content of the whole, that is, 1559.04 there will remain 901.32, the Content of the Frustum, which agrees exactly with the former.

C H A P. VIII.

Shewing the Use of the Rule in finding the whole Content of Tuns and Copper and also in Inching the same.

Tuns are of various forms and Figures but are vulgarly distinguish'd by the

denominations, viz. Round, Elliptical or Square, under each of which there are several varieties both regular and irregular. But supposing their sides to be without Curvature (that is, when a Right-line may be every where applied from one Base to the other) I shall here chiefly consider them with respect to their Bases which I also suppose to be parallel.

I. Of Round Tuns.

1. When the Bases are both Round, if they be also equal, the Tun is call'd a Cylinder, (and may be Gauged as in page 85.)
2. If the Circular Bases be unequal, the Tun is call'd the Frustum of a Cone, (and the Content may be found as in page 99.)

II. Of Elliptical Tuns.

1. If the Bases are both Elliptical equal and a like situate, the Tun may be call'd a Prism, and Gauged as such: (See page 83.)
2. If the Elliptical Bases be alike situate but unequal, they are either proportional or disproportional, when they are proportional, it will be:

As the Axis of the greater Base is the Axis of the lesser:

So is the Conjugate of the greater Base to the Conjugate of the lesser.

And when it is thus, the Tun may be call'd the Frustum of an Elliptical Cone [See Prob. 4. of this Chap.].

3. When the Elliptical Bases are disproportionate, or if one Base be Elliptical and the other Circular, it may be call'd a Cylindroid. [See Prob. 5. Chap. 8.]

III. *Of Square Tuns.*

1. Those which are usually call'd Square Tuns, their Bases are Rect-angular Parallelograms, and these are either Square or Oblong.

2. When the Bases are both Square, and they be also equal, the Tun is a Prism; and Gauged as in page 83.

3. When the Square Bases are unequal, it is the Frustum of a Pyramid. [See Prob. 2. Chap. 8.]

4. When the Bases are both Oblong, if they be also equal, alike, and alike situated, the Tun is a Prism, and Gauged as such.

5. When

5. When the Oblong Bases are unequal, they are either proportional or disproportional, when they are proportional it will be,

As the length of the greater Base is to the length of the lesser :

So is the breadth of the greater to the breadth of the lesser.

And when it is thus, the Tun is the frustum of a Pyramid, and may be Gauged as such.

6. When the sides of the Oblong Bases are disproportional, or when one Base is Oblong, and the other Square, the Tun may be call'd a Prismoid. See Probl. 5. of this Chap.

Note: There is the same Analogy betwixt a Square and Oblong, as betwixt a Circle and Ellipsis, and also betwixt a Square and a Circle, as betwixt an Oblong and Ellipsis: Therefore what is said in the following Problems of any one of these will relate to the other also.

Probl. I.

There is a Tun call'd a Prism (as Fig. 11.)
whereof the Bases are both exactly Square
and equal, each side of either Base being 84
Inches, and the depth 33. What is this
Tuns Content in Ale Gallons?

The Rule.

Multiply the Square of the side by the
depth, the Product is the Content
in Square Inches, which divided by 282,
gives the Content in Ale Gallons.

Example.

By the Lines C and D on the Rule, the
Square of the side 84 is 7056, this Mul-
tiplied by 33 (the depth) is 232848 the
Content in Square Inches, and this divided
by 282 gives 825.7, the Content in Ale
Gallons required.

Note: A Square to a Circle inscribed in
it is as 14 to 11, or nearer as 1 to .785398:
Therefore having found the Content of the
Square Tun, viz. 825.7: Say,

As 1 to .785398, *So* is 825.7 the Content of the Square Tun, to 648.51 the Content of a Round Tun whose Diameter is 84 Inches, and depth 33, For,

As the Content of any Square, is to the Content of a Circle inscribed in it :

So is the Content of a Square Tun, to the Content of a Round Tun inscribed in it.

Note: Further, that the Square of the Diameter of any Circle divided by 359.05, gives the Content in Ale Gallons.

Therefore,

The Content of any Square Tun in Inches divided by 359.05, gives the Content in Ale Gallons.

So in the Example above, if 32848 the Content in Inches, be divided by 359.05, the Quotient is 648.51, the Content as before.

Moreover,

If it were a Round Tun of the same depth and Diameter. Set the Gauge point for an Ale Gallon to 1, then against 84 the Diameter, is 19.652 the Area; this Multiplied by 33, the depth, is 648.51, the Content of the Round Tun in Ale Gallons. Now,

As 11 to 14, or as .783398 to 1,
So is 684.51 to 825.7, the Content of
the Square Tun as before.

Probl. II.

There is a Tun (as Fig. 17.) whose Bases are
both perfectly Square but unequal, the side
at the bottom $x p = 108$ Inches, the side
at the top $o r, 93$, and the depth $s a$ 30
Inches, What is the Content in Ale Gallons?

THIS Tun being the Frustum of a Pyra-
mid may be Gauged by the Rule given
in page 99.

Or, thus:

1. Square the side of the greater Base,
and also the side of the lesser Base.
2. Multiply the greater side by the lesser,
and to the Product add the two former
Squares.
3. The Sum of these three being Mul-
tiplied by $\frac{1}{3}$ of the depth, gives the Con-
tent in Square Inches, which divided by 282
the Quotient is the Content in Ale Gallons.

Example.

Example.

by the Instrument the Square of x p	
is	11664
The Square of or 93, is	8649
108 Multiplied by 93, is	10044
Sum is	30357
Multiplied by $\frac{1}{3}$ Altitude	10
The Product, viz.	303570.

vided by 282 is 1076.48 the Content
ght: Then,

As 1 to .785398 : So is 1076.48 to
5.6 the Content of a Conical Tun, whose
parameters at top and bottom are equal to
the sides of the former Square Tun, and
the depth the same: Or if the last Product,
303570 be divided by 359.05, the
quotient will be 845.6, the Content of the
Conical Tun as before.

Note: If the Bases of the Tun aforego-
ing, were any of the Regular Polygons,
like and alike situate, proceed with the
rules as in the last Example, only remem-
ber to Multiply the last Product by a num-
ber proper for the Polygon given, which
number find in the Table for that purpose,
page 79. So if each Base of a Tun were
a

a Pentagon (or Figure of Five equal sides) suppose the side at top and bottom, also the depth the same as in the last Section. **Tun:** If you proceed according to the Rule there given, the last Product will be 3035, this Multiplied by .006101, the Table number for a Pentagon, the Product will be 1852.08, the Content in Ale Gallons sought, and so for any Polygon in the said Table mentioned.

Probl. III.

A more quick and practical way for finding the Content of any Conical Tun by the Instrument.

The Rule is,

Subtract the Diameter of the lesser Base from the Diameter of the greater, and add half the difference to the lesser, the Sum is the Diameter in the middle of the Tuns depth; which found,

1. Set the Gauge-point (a. g.) to the Tuns depth upon C.

Then against the Diameter (found as above) upon D, is a fourth number upon C, which keep.

Set the Gauge-point to $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Tuns
th upon C.

Then against $\frac{1}{3}$ the difference of the Di-
ameters upon D, is a fourth number, which
added to the fourth number first found, is
Content of the Tun sought.

Example.

Let *aoec* (in Fig. 18.) represent a Coni-
Tun, *ao* the Diameter of the greater
End 108 Inches, *ec* the Diameter of the
smaller Base 81, and *an* the depth 36 Inch.
What is the Content in Ale Gallons? The
Difference of the Diameters is 27, the half
13.5, this added to 81, is 94.5 the Di-
ameter in the middle of the Tuns depth.
Now,

1. Set the Gauge-point to 36 the Tuns
depth, then against 94.5, the Diameter is
895.3 which keep.

2. Set the Gauge-point to $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Tuns
depth, that is 12.

Then against 13.5 the semidifference of
the Diameters, is 6.66, this added to 895.3
(the number first found) the sum is 901.36
the Content sought.

Probl.

Probl. IV.

There is a Tun (as Fig. 16.) whose Base both oblong, unequal, but alike situated the sides proportional, & the length at the bottom is 100 Inches, and dc the breadth 80, the length at the top 85, and the breadth 68, and the depth 30 Inches. What is the Content in Ale Gallons?

(As da to dc , So is he , to hg : Therefore the sides are proportional.) The Content of this or any such like Tun may be found by the Rule given in the second Probl. of the VII. Chap.

Or thus,

1. Multiply da 100, by dc 80, Product is 8000
 2. Multiply he 85, by hg 68, Product is 5780
 3. A Geometrical mean betwixt these two is 6800
- Sum is 20580

This Multiplied by $\frac{1}{3}$ of the depth, the Product is 205800, the Content in Square Inches,

ches, which divided by 282 gives 729.78,
the Content in Ale Gallons.

Now suppose there be a Tun Elliptical
th at top and bottom, let the Axis and
conjugates at each Base be equal to the
lengths and breadths of the Tun above
mention'd, and the depth the same: I say
the Content of such an Elliptical Tun is
573.17 Ale Gallons: For,
As 1 to .785398: So is 729.78 (the
Content of the Tun above found) to 573.17,
the Content of the Elliptical Tun inscribed
in it: Or if the last Product above, viz.
573.17, be divided by .785398, the Product
will be 729.78, the Content of the Ellip-
tical Tun as before.

Probl. V.

Let Fig. 16. represent a Tun call'd a Prismoid,
the Bases are Rect-angular Parallelograms
unequal and disproportional, but parallel and
alike situate; a d the length below = 150
Inches, and a b the breadth 100, e h the
length above 90, and e f the breadth 70,
and the depth 30: What is the Content in
Ale Gallons?

The

The Rule.

1. **T**O the greater length ad add $\frac{1}{2}$ the lesser length eb , and Multiply the sum by the greater breadth ab , reserving that Product.

2. To the lesser length eb , add $\frac{1}{2}$ the greater length ad , and Multiply the sum by the lesser breadth ef ; add this Product to the former reserved Product.

3. Multiply the sum of these two Products by $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Tuns depth, and divide the last Product by 282, the Quotient will be the Content of the Tun in Ale Gallons.

Example.

1. ad 150 added to $\frac{1}{2} eb$ 45, the sum is 195, this Multiplied by ab 100, the Product is 19500 which keep.

2. eb 90 added to $\frac{1}{2} ad$ 75 the sum is 165, this Multiplied by ef 70, the Product is 11550, this added to the former Product, viz. 19500 the sum is 31050, this Multiplied by $\frac{1}{3}$ of the depth, viz. 10, the Product is 310500 the Content in Square Inches, which divided by 282 gives the Content in Ale Gallons, viz. 1101.06: Then,

Ex. 3. 10. 785398: So is 1107.06 to 864.78 the Content of an Elliptical Tun or Cylindroid, whose Axis and Diameters are equal to the lengths and breadths of the former Prismoid:

Or, if you divide by 359.05 instead of 82, the Quotient will be 864.78 the Content of the Cylindroid as before.

In this last Problem the sides being disproportionate, the Content cannot be found by the Rules given in the Problems foregoing:

But the Content of any Tun whose Bases are Rect-angular Parallelograms and Parallel, whether they be equal and proportional, or unequal and disproportional, alike situate or inverted, I say the Content of any such Tun may be found by the Rule given in this last Problem. And the truth of this Rule will plainly appear if you duly consider Fig. 13. in which *abcd* is equal to the greater Base, and *efgh* equal to the lesser Base of the Tun in the last Problem, (which was represented by Fig. 16.)

In this Fig. 13. *biov* is made equal to *efgh*.

Also,

Also, ab 100 less by ef 70, is equal to 30.

And ad 150 less eh 90, is equal to 60, the Altitude is 30 as before.

The Lines being drawn, the whole Solid is Composed of these parts, viz. three Prisms and a Pyramid.

The $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{array} \right\}$ Prism is $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} biovfchg \\ iasobe \\ oucnbg \end{array} \right\}$

The Pyramid is $osndb$.

The Content of these four Solids being added together, gives the Content of the whole Solid $abcdefgb$; for the whole is equal to all its parts taken together. (Axiom 19. 1. *Euclid*.)

And the Content of these may be found thus:

1. Multiply fg 90 by fe 70, the Product is 6300; this Multiplied by bf the Altitude, viz. 30, gives 189000 the Content of the Prism, $biovfchg$.

2. Multiply ai 30 by as 90, the Product 2700, this Multiplied by $\frac{1}{3}$ the Altitude, $iz.$ 15, is 40500 the Content of the Prism $abcehdq$.
3. Multiply en 70 by no 60, the Product is 4200; this Multiplied by 15 is 63000, the Content of the Prism $ovcnhg$.
4. Multiply sd 60 by so 30, the Product is 1800, this Multiplied by $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Altitude, $iz.$ 10, gives 18000 the Content of the Pyramid $sondb$.

So the Content of the

{	1	}	Prism is	{	189000
{	2				40500
{	3				63000

Pyramid is 18000

The Sum 310500

the Content in Square Inches, and is exactly the same with the Content found by the Rule given in the last Problem.

Note, In Problem 4thth foregoing, there is mention made of a Fun whose sides (being Rect-angular Parallelograms) are said to be alike situate, that is, the length above is directly opposite to the length below: Thus in Fig. 16. eh the length above is opposite to ad the length below, they being both in the same Plane.

The

The Content of this Tun was there found to be 729.78 Ale Gallons: Now let the bases of the same Tun be so situate, that the length above may be opposite to the breadth below: Thus in Fig. 14. the length above is opposite to *dc* the breadth below, they being both in one and the same Plane: In this case the Tun will contain 735.81 Ale Gallons, as will appear by the work, which is by the Rule given in the 5th. Problem.

Thus *bg* 68 more by $\frac{1}{2}$ *da* 50 is 118 this Multiplied by *bc* 85 the Product is 10030.

Again *da* 100 more by $\frac{1}{2}$ *bg* 34 is 137 this Multiplied by *dc* 80, the Product is 10720, the Sum of these two Products is 20750, which Multiplied by $\frac{1}{3}$ of the height, viz. 10, gives 207500, the Content in Square Inches, this divided by 282 the Quotient is 735.81 the Content in Ale Gallons, or if you divide by 359.09, the Quotient will be 577.91 the Content of an Elliptical Tun, whose Axis above is directly opposite to the shorter Diameter below: It is needless to give more Examples of this case for it doth not often occur in practice.

The length above is opposite to the breadth below, they being both in the same Plane.

Probl. VI.

Fig. 14. represent a Tun whose base be-
 $abcd$ is exactly Square, each side being
 100 Inches, but the bases above, viz. $hgfe$
 oblong, ef being 74 and fg 100,
 suppose the depth be 30; What is the Content
 in Ale Gallons.

Take di and ak equal to ef , then
 will ic equal to kb be 26, this
 if you Multiply di 74 by da 100,
 Product is 7400, which Multiplied by
 the depth gives 222000, the Content
 of the Prism $diakae fgh$.

Again,

Multiply ic 26 by cb 100, and the Pro-
 duct, viz. 2600, by $\frac{1}{2}$ the depth, that is
 the last Product is 39000 the Content
 of the portion $iebkfg$.

Now most evident it is by the constru-
 tion of the Figure, that the first Content,
 222000 being added to the Content
 found, viz. 39000, the sum is the Con-
 tent of the whole Tun in Square Inches,
 261000, this divided by 282 gives

929.53

929.53 the Content in Ale Gallons: Or
Content may be found by the Rule
in the last Problem:

Thus,

eb 100 more $\frac{1}{2}$ *da* 50 is 150, this
multiplied by *ef* 74 gives 11100.

Again,

da 100 more $\frac{1}{2}$ *eb* 50 is 150, this
multiplied by *dc* 100 gives 15000, which added
to the former Product, viz. 11100, the
sum is 26100 the Content in Inches, the
divided by 282 gives 925.53, the Content
in Ale Gallons as before.

Now suppose there be a Tun Circular
below, and Elliptical above, let the
diameter of the Circular Base be equal
ad, and the Axis of the Elliptical Base
equal to *eb*, each 100 Inches, let the
shorter Diameter of the Elliptical Base
equal *ef* 74, and the depth 30 as before.
I say the Content of this Elliptical Tun
726.91 Ale Gallons: For,

As 150.785398: So is 925.53 to 726.91
or if you divide the Content of the
(in Inches,) viz. 261000, by 359.05
Quotient will be 726.91 the Content
the Elliptical Tun as before.

By what hath been already said I presume it will not be difficult to find the whole content of any Tun, whose sides are strait from top to bottom.

I might now give some Rules for Inching of any of the Tuns above mentioned.

But forasmuch as no Tuns, but those which are exactly regular (and very few are so) can be Inched by Calculation, I shall therefore shew how it may be otherwise effected: And that is by taking a competent number of mean Diameters in the middle of every Foot or half Foot of the Tuns depth, for which purpose the Instrument is of excellent use, and may be thus applied.

Set the end of the Cane against the side of the Tun where the Diameter is sought, and keeping it level or parallel to the Tuns side, draw out the Rule till the end thereof reach the opposite side of the Tun, then keep the Rule fast from sliding in or out, and seek on the Line of Inches amongst the small Figures (which increase towards the left hand) what number is cut by the head of the Cane, for that shews the Diameter in Inches and Tenths.

G

For

For Instance.

Admit that when the Cane and Rule thus extended 'till they touch the two opposite sides of a Tun, I find the head of the Cane to cut 70 amongst the small Figures on the Line of Inches, this shews that the Diameter of that Tun is 70 Inches.

If the Diameter be more keep the Rule fixt at 70, and draw out the little Rod only.

Example.

(The Rule fixt at 70) suppose I draw out the little Rod 'till the end thereof stands against 20 amongst the great Figures on the Line of Inches, I add this 20 to 70 it makes 90, and so many Inches is the Cane and Rule extended, when drawn out as aforesaid.

This premised, I come now to the business of Inching of Tuns.

Probl. VII.

There is a Tun whose Diameter at the bottom is 108 Inches, the Diameter at the top 93, and the depth 30, How many Ale Gallons will this Tun contain upon every Inch of the depth?

To resolve this Question, there must first be known the whole Content of the Tun, and also the Area of the mean Diameter in the middle of every 10 or 12 Inches of the depth, and these may be thus found.

Take (with the Instrument) the Diameter in the middle of every 10 Inches of the Tuns depth, and suppose in this Example the first (at 5 Inches from the top) be 95.5, the second (at 15 Inches from the top) 100.5, and the third 105.5, these I set down as in the following Table.

This done, we may consider the Tun either as Round or Square, and first to treat it as a Round Tun.

Set the Gauge-point (a g) to 1; then against the several Diameters already found you have their respective Area's: So the first will be 25.40, the second 28.31, the third 31.00, these I set down in the Table

G 2

against

against their Diameters, and having added them together the Sum is 84.53, this Multiplied by 10 (or which is all one, remove the prick one place towards the Right hand) the Product is 845.3, the whole Content of the Tun.

Note, Here the Diameters being taken in the middle of every 10 Inches, there will be no use of Multiplication or Division in Inching the Tun, as there will be when the Diameters are taken in every Foot or half Foot, for here the Area's of the several Diameters do not only shew the mean Inch in the middle of every 10 Inches, but also the whole Content of those 10 Inches, if you remove the prick but one place more towards the Right hand. Thus the mean Inch of the last 10 Inches is 31.00, but if the prick be removed as abovesaid, it is 310, which is the Content of the Tun at 10 Inches deep, now according to this supposition, I reduce the several Contents (in the third Column) into Barrels, Firkins and Gallons of Beer, which I set down in the fourth Column, these added together are 23 Barrels, 1 Firkin, 8 Gallons and 3 tenths of a Gallon, which agrees with the Sum of the Numbers in the third Column.

Gall. Beer measure, it makes *In. B. F. G.*
 $0:2:7:4$: Set this upon a
 scroll of paper and subtract
 it continually from the whole
 Content till you come at the
 10th. Inch of the Tuns depth,
 which done, if you mistake
 not, the remainder there will
 be $16:1:6:3$.

2. Take the second mean
 Inch, viz. 28, 13, this be-
 ing reduced as the former is
 $0:3:1:13$, Subtract this
 continually from the last re-
 mainder, till you come at
 20 Inches deep, and there
 your remainder will be 8, 2, 4.

3. Take the third and last
 mean Inch and reduce and
 subtract it as before, and if
 your work be right there will
 be no remainder at the last Inch or bottom
 of the Tun; now the Table being made
 you may cast away the Fractions as useless,
 the use of this Table is obvious to the
 meanest Capacity, without any further
 explanation: For if you come to this Tun
 and find 2 Inches of the depth dry, the
 quantity of Liquor then in the Tun is,

F. G. 22 B. 0 F. 2 G. If 7 Inches be dry there remain in a Tun but 18, 2, 1, &c. Thus for round Tuns.

Now suppose the Tun last mentioned were Square, and the sides at bottom and top equal to the Diameters of the last and the depth the same, the Diameters or sides in the middle of every 10 Inches of the Tuns depth will be the same as in the last, by which the several mean Inches, and also the whole Contents of every 10 Inches are found to be as in this Table.

Parts Tuns Depth.	Diameter of the Tun	Mean Area's or Content of every 10 Inches.	Content of every 10 Inches in		
			B.	F.	G.
10	95.5	32.34	8	3	8.4
10	100.5	35.81	9	2	6.1
10	105.5	39.46	10	3	7.6
30		107.61	29	2	4.1

Thus, Set 282 upon B, to 95.5 the first Diameter upon A, then against 95.5 upon B is 32.34 the first mean Inch, and after the same manner find the second and third, which being reduced as in the last Example,

I find the whole Content to be 1076.1 Ale Gallons (or which is the same thing) 29 B 2 F. 4.1 G. this being done you may proceed to Inch this Tun by the same directions which were given in the last Example.

Note, When the sides of a Tun are strait, if you take the Diameters only at the top and bottom, and also the depth of the Tun, the other Diameters may be found at once by the Rule: For Instance,

In the last Example the Diameter at the top is 93, at the bottom 108, the difference is 15, the Tuns depth was 30: suppose it were required to find the Diameters in the middle of every 10 Inches.

Set the depth 30 to the Difference 15 upon B, then against 5 (which is the middle of the first 10 Inches) upon A is 2.5 upon B, this added to 93, the lesser Diameter, is 95.5 the Diameter in the middle of the first 10 Inches; also against 15 (which is the middle of the second 10 Inches) is 7.5, this added to 93 is 100.5 the second Diameter: Lastly, against 25 (which is the middle of the last 10 Inches) is 12.5, this added to 93 gives 105.5 the last Diameter, the like may be done in any other: But it will be the surest way to take the Diameters actually and the more irregular the

the Tun is, the more Diameters must be taken.

Example.

Let there be a Tun whose Base at the bottom is Circular, and at the top Elliptical, suppose the Diameter at the bottom 100 Inches, and the Axis or longest Diameter at the top 100, and the shortest 90, and the depth 30; How many Ale Gall. will this Tun contain at any depth proposed?

To Inch this Tun, I take the cross Diameters in the middle of every 4 Inches of the Tuns depth: Thus at 2 Inches from the top I find the longest Diameter 100, and the shortest 90, in the middle of the next four Inches (which is 6 Inches from the top) the longest Diameter is 100, and the shortest 93, and thus I find the rest which are in this Table is express'd: Now having these Diameters, the Area or mean Inch in the middle of every 4 Inches of the Tuns depth may be thus found.

Set 359.05 upon B, to the longest Diameter, viz. 100 upon A: Then against the shorter Diameter upon B, is the Area in Ale Gallons; thus against 91 is 25.34, the

G 5

Area

Area in the first 4 Inches, against 91
25.88 the second Area. In like manner
against 95, you have 26.47 the third
Inch : And so of the others as in the Table

Depth.	Axis.	Shorter Diam.	Mean Inch in Ale Gall.	Content of 4 Inches of Tuns Depth.
4	109	91	25.34	2 3 2
4	100	93	25.88	2 3 4
4	100	95	26.47	2 3 6
4	100	97	27.02	3 0 0
4	100	99	27.57	1 2 1
20			132.28	13 0 5

These several Area's added together
make 137.28, this Multiplied by 4, the
Product is 549.12, the whole Content of
the Tun, supposing it to stand level with
out any drip or fall.

But most fixed Tuns are set a little
inclining, that so the Liquor may be deeper
on one side than on the other, for the con-
venience of cleansing.

Therefore in Inching of such fixed Tuns
there ought to be some allowance made for
the fall, for 'tis evident that any Tun whose
bases

es are parallel will not contain so much
 en it is set inclining, as when it stands
 el.

As for Instance.

Admit the Tun last mention'd were so
 ac'd, that when the bottom is but just
 ver'd on one side, the Liquor is 4 Inches
 upon the other side opposite; How much
 must be allow'd for the fall of this Tun.

By the operation aforegoing the Area
 the mean Diameter in the middle of the
 last Inches (that is at 2 Inches from the
 bottom) was found to be 27.57, this Mul-
 tiplied by 4, is 110.28 Ale Gallons, the
 content of the Tun at 4 Inches deep, the
 half of this is 55.14, and so much may be
 allow'd for the fall of the Tun, I there-
 fore reduce this 55.14 into Barrels, Fir-
 kins and Gallons Beer measure, it gives
 : 2 : 1.14: which I set down in the
 fifth Column of the former Table against
 the last mean Inch, and multiplying each
 of the other mean Inches by 4, I reduce
 the several Products into Barrels, Firkins
 and Gallons, which I also set down in the
 fifth Column against their respective mean
 Inches, then these being added together the
 Sum

Area in the first 4 Inches, against 91
25.88 the second Area. In like manner
against 95, you have 26.47 the third
Inch : And so of the others as in the Table

Depth.	Axis.	Shorter Diam.	Mean Inch in Ale Gall,	Content of 4 Inches of Tuns Depth.
4	109	91	25.34	2 3 1
4	100	93	25.88	2 3 4
4	100	95	26.47	2 3 6
4	100	97	27.02	3 0 0
4	100	99	27.57	1 2 1
20			132.28	13 0 5

These several Area's added together
make 137.28, this Multiplied by 4, the
Product is 549.12, the whole Content of
the Tun, supposing it to stand level with-
out any drip or fall.

But most fixed Tuns are set a little in-
clining, that so the Liquor may be deeper
on one side than on the other, for the con-
venience of cleansing.

Therefore in Inching of such fixed Tuns
there ought to be some allowance made for
the fall, for 'tis evident that any Tun whose
bases

es are parallel will not contain so much
 when it is set inclining, as when it stands
 level.

As for Instance.

Admit the Tun last mention'd were so
 ac'd, that when the bottom is but just
 ver'd on one side, the Liquor is 4 Inches
 upon the other side opposite; How much
 must be allow'd for the fall of this Tun.

By the operation aforegoing the Area
 of the mean Diameter in the middle of the
 last Inches (that is at 2 Inches from the
 bottom) was found to be 27.57, this Mul-
 tiplied by 4, is 110.28 Ale Gallons, the
 content of the Tun at 4 Inches deep, the
 half of this is 55.14, and so much may be
 allow'd for the fall of the Tun, I there-
 fore reduce this 55.14 into Barrels, Fir-
 kins and Gallons Beer measure, it gives
 2 : 1.14 : which I set down in the
 fifth Column of the former Table against
 the last mean Inch, and multiplying each
 of the other mean Inches by 4, I reduce
 the several Products into Barrels, Firkins
 and Gallons, which I also set down in the
 fifth Column against their respective mean
 Inches, then these being added together the
 Sum

Sum is 13 Barrels, 0 Firkins, 5 Gallons and .98 parts of a Gallon.

I set this at the top of the Table, then reducing the first mean Inch into Barrels, Firkins and Gallons, I subtract it four times from the whole Content, the remainder is 10 : 1 : 3.62: Do the like with second, third and fourth mean Inches, and you find the remainder at 16 Inches dry to be 1 : 2 : 1.14: and so much it takes to cover the bottom as was before observ'd.

The use of the Instrument in taking the demonstrations, and finding the Content of a Copper, is as follows.

0	13	0	5
1	12	1	7
2	11	3	0
3	11	0	1
4	10	1	3
5	9	2	4
6	8	3	5
7	8	0	6
8	7	1	8
9	6	2	8
10	6	0	6
11	5	1	0
12	4	2	1
13	3	3	1
14	3	0	1
15	2	1	1
16	1	2	1

Probl. VIII.

Let *abcdea* in Fig. 20. represent a Copper whose Content is required.

1. **T**O find the several Diameters and depth of the Copper, together with the Altitude of the Crown.

Take

Take a small Cord or Thread, make one end fast at a , and extend the other to the opposite side of the Copper at e , where make it fast, or cause some person to hold it very strait; this done, set one end of the Instrument in the bottom of the Copper at b , and move it to and fro 'till you find the nearest distance to the Thread as at o , this distance bo , is the depth of the Copper, suppose it be 44 Inches.

In like manner set the end of the Rule upon the top of the Crown at c , and take the nearest distance to the Thread as cv , suppose it be 36 Inches, this subtracted from bo 44, the remainder 8 is the Altitude of the Crown.

To find bd the Diameter of the bottom of the Crown:

Measure ae , the Diameter at the top, admit it be 115 Inches, then hold a Thread so as a Plummets at the end thereof may hang just over b ; by this means you may find the distance ao , and on the other side es , suppose each be 14.5, add these together and subtract their Sum (*viz.* 29.) from ae , 115 the remainder 86 is equal to bd , the Diameter at the bottom of the Crown, the Diameter which touches the top of the Crown may be found by the Instrument, suppose it be 91.4 Inches.

Now

Now to find the Content of the Copper from the Crown upwards, (that is, the part *abcie*) the depth *vc* being 36 Inches, you may take a Diameter in the middle of every 6 Inches betwixt *v* and *c*, which suppose to be as in the second Column of the following Table, the numbers in the third Column are the respective Area in Ale Gallons, found by the Gauge-point as before; the fourth Column shews the Content of every 6 Inches in Barrels, Firkins and Gallons, Beer measure: These added together are 29 Barrels, 3 Firkins, 23 Gallons.

And so much will the Copper contain after the Crown is cover'd.

Now if the Crown be taken for the Frustum of a Sphere, the Content by the fifth Problem of the seventh Chap. will be found to be 83.3 Gallons.

But the Content may be more readily found and very near the truth: thus,

The Diameter *bd*, was found to be 86, the Area to this Diameter is 20.6, this Multiplied by $\frac{1}{3}$ the Crowns Altitude, viz. 4, gives 82.4, the Content of the Crown, this substracted from the Content of the part or portion *bci dnb*, the remainder is the quantity of Liquor that it will require to

cover

over the Crown; the Content of the part
acidub may be thus found, b is 91.4,
and $b d$ is 86, these added together are
177.4, the half 88.7 may be taken for a
mean Diameter, the Area to this Diameter
is 21.9, this Multiplied by 8, the Altitude,
gives 175.2 the Content.

Now subtract 82.4 (the Content of the
Crown) from 175.2, the remainder is 92.8;
or $2:21:2.8$, this added to the Content
first found, viz. $29:3:2.5$, gives
 $32:1:5$ the Content of the whole
Copper.

Parts of the depth.	Diann.	Mean Inches.	Content of every 6 Inches in		
			B.	F.	G.
6	113.1	35.62	5	3	6.7
6	109.2	33.21	5	2	1.2
6	105.28	30.86	5	0	5.1
6	101.36	28.61	4	3	0.6
6	97.33	26.37	4	1	5.2
6	93.4	24.29	4	0	1.7
36	Sum	—	29	3	2.5
To cover the Crown			2	2	2.8
Content Copp.			32	1	5.3

The

The Content being thus found you may proceed to Inch the Copper by the same directions which were given for Inching of Tuns. [See page 125.]

I shall conclude this Chapter with directions for Gauging a Mash-Tun.

The Corn Gallon (which is the measure we here account by) contains 272.25 Cubick Inches.

But Mr. *Dary* in his Complete Gauger, saith, that an indifferent sort of Mault, and of an indifferent Grinding, when three Worts shall have passed through it, is more compact by about a sixth part; he therefore concludes that 227 may be a Divisor for Square Mash-Tuns, and 288 for Round.

Probl. IX.

The Diameter of any round (or side of any Square) Mash-Tun, being given, to find how many Gallons of Mault it will contain at one Inch deep.

For Round Mash-Tuns.

THe Diameter of that Circle whose Area is 227 is 17, and this may be call'd the Gauge-point for Round Mash-Tuns, and

to find the Content of any such: Set
upon D to 1 upon C, then against any
iameter upon D, you have the Content
Gallons at one Inch deep: thus, if the
iameter were 113, the Area is 44.3, that
Bushels and 4 Gallons.

If the Mash-Tun be Square or Oblong,
the Content at one Inch deep may be thus
found: Say,

As 227 to the length,
So is the breadth to the Content.

Example.

Suppose the length be 112, and the breadth 80 inches, How many Gallons will this Tun contain at one Inch deep?

Set 227 upon A to 80 upon B, then against 112 upon A is 39.4 the Content upon B.

CHAP. IX.

Of Cask Gauging.

The Content of a Cask is usually found by the knowledge of the Dimensions, viz. the Diameter of the { Bung } and the Head } length:

length: But it ought to be considered that although the Dimensions (above) of two Casks be equal, yet one may contain several Gallons more than the other and therefore the Content of all Casks cannot be found by one and the same Rule as will plainly appear by the Problem next following.

Probl. I.

There is a Cask (as Fig. 21.) which may be taken for the middle Frustum of a Sphere intercepted between two Plains parallel cutting the Axis at Right-angles, suppose the Diameter at the Bung be 32 Inches, the Diameter at the Head be 24.5, and the length be 42 Inches, How many Ale or Wine Gallons will this Cask contain?

For resolving of this I shall lay down the same Rule (it being a true one) that several Authors have made use of, and it is this:

To twice the Square of the Diameter at the Bung, add the Square of the Diameter at the Head, then Multiply the Sum by the Casks length, and divide the Product by 1077 for Ale, or by 883 for Wine, the Quotient

Quotient in either Case will be the Content
Gallons.

Example.

Twice the Square of 33 the
Bung Diameter, is $\frac{4356}{2} = 2178$

The Square of 24.5 the
Head Diameter, is $\frac{600.25}{2} = 300.125$

The Sum is $2178 + 300.125 = 2478.125$

This Multiplied by 42 the length, the Pro-
duct is 104281.25, and this divided by
77, quotes 1354.3 the Content in Ale
Gallons; and if it were divided by 88, the
Quotient would be 1195.2, the Con-
tent in Wine Gallons.

Now let there be another Cask, whose
Diameter at Bung and Head, and also the
Length are the same with those above men-
tioned, but suppose the Staves of the Cask
to flare from the Bung to the Head, as
the Lines *a v d*, in Fig. 21. this Cask may
be call'd the Frustum of two Cones abutting
upon one Common Base, (*viz. a b*) and the
Content (by the Rule given in page 100.)
will be found to be 97.4 Ale Gallons, which
is 10.94 Gallons less than the above found
when

when taken for the Fruustum of a Spheroid. But for as much as there are but few (any) Casks whose Staves are strait from Bung to Head, the instance here given of no further use than to shew how the Contents of two Casks may differ whose Diameters and length are equal.

And if the Fig. last mention'd be observ'd it will be easie to apprehend that the nearer the Staves of the Cask (between the Bung and Head) are to the straight Line avd , the less will be the Content, and the nearer to the Curv'd Line aod , the more they will comprehend, and consequently the greater the Content.

Moreover, few or no Casks of these Dimensions will contain more than 108 Gallons, (the Content when taken for a Sphere) nor less than 97.4, (the Content when Conical) therefore all the varieties that can happen will be betwixt these two for the Staves of the Cask will fall between the Lines aod and avd , as in Fig. 18 and 19.

This premised, I shall next give two Rules by which (with that already given for the Spheroid) the Content of any Cask may be found very near the truth.

First,

When the Staves of a Cask between the Head and the Head, come nearer to the curved Line *aod*, than to the strait Line *ad*, (as in Fig. 19.) such a Cask may or want of a fitter name) be call'd a Parabolical, and the Content may be found by this Rule.

To 6 times the Square of the Bung Diameter, add 4 times the Square of the Head Diameter, then Multiply a tenth part of the Sum by the length, and divide the Product by 359 for Ale; or by 294 for Wine, the Quotient will be the Content in Gallons.

Example, (The Dimensions as before.)

Six times the Square of 33, } — 6534
 the Bung Diameter is ———— }
 Four times the Square of 24.5, } — 2401
 the Head Diameter is ———— }

One tenth of the Sum is ——— 893.5
 which Multiplied by 42, the length gives
 37514.4, this divided by 359, quotes
 104.5, the Content in Ale Gallons.

Secondly,

Secondly,

If the Staves of a Cask between the Bung and the Head come nearer to a straight Line *aud*, than to the Curved Line *aod*, as in Fig. 22. (such a Cask may be call'd a Conoid and) the Content may be found by this Rule.

Let the Square of the Bung Diameter be added to the Square of the Head Diameter, and the Square of half the difference of the Diameters be added together, then Multiply that Sum by half the length, and divide the Product by 359 or 294, the Quotient will be the Content in Ale or Wine Gallons respectively :

Example, (The Dimensions as before.)

The Square of 33 is _____ 1089

The Square of 24.5 is _____ 600.25

The Square of $\frac{1}{2}$ the Diff. of the Diameters, (*viz.* 4.25) is _____ } 18.06

The Sum of these is _____ 1707.31

Multiplied by half the length (*viz.* 21.5) gives 35853.51, this divided by 359 the Quotient will be 99.87, the Content in Ale Gallons.

Probl.

Probl. II.

Dimensions, of a Cask being given, to find
the Content by the Instrument.

To do this we must first find a mean
Diameter, that is, such a Diameter
shall reduce the Cask to a Cylinder, for
each purpose I have Calculated these three
Tables, for the three varieties of Casks
we mention'd.

Spheroid.

Conoid.

Spheroid.

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	0.67	0.74	0.81	0.87	0.94	1.01	1.08	1.15	1.21	1.28
2	1.35	1.42	1.49	1.56	1.62	1.69	1.76	1.83	1.90	1.97
3	2.04	2.11	2.17	2.24	2.31	2.38	2.45	2.52	2.59	2.66
4	2.73	2.80	2.87	2.94	3.01	3.08	3.15	3.22	3.29	3.36
5	3.43	3.50	3.57	3.64	3.71	3.78	3.86	3.93	4.00	4.07
6	4.14	4.21	4.28	4.35	4.42	4.49	4.56	4.63	4.71	4.78
7	4.85	4.92	4.99	5.06	5.14	5.21	5.28	5.35	5.42	5.49
8	5.57	5.64	5.71	5.78	5.85	5.93	6.00	6.07	6.14	6.22
9	6.29	6.36	6.43	6.51	6.58	6.65	6.72	6.79	6.87	6.94
10	7.01	7.08	7.15	7.22	7.29	7.36	7.44	7.51	7.58	7.65

Parabola.

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	0.61	0.67	0.73	0.79	0.85	0.91	0.97	1.03	1.09	1.16
2	1.22	1.28	1.34	1.41	1.47	1.53	1.59	1.65	1.71	1.77
3	1.84	1.90	1.97	2.03	2.09	2.15	2.22	2.28	2.34	2.41
4	2.47	2.53	2.60	2.66	2.72	2.78	2.85	2.91	2.98	3.04
5	3.11	3.17	3.23	3.30	3.36	3.43	3.49	3.56	3.62	3.69
6	3.75	3.81	3.88	3.94	4.01	4.07	4.14	4.20	4.27	4.33
7	4.40	4.47	4.53	4.60	4.66	4.73	4.79	4.86	4.92	4.99
8	5.06	5.12	5.19	5.25	5.32	5.39	5.45	5.52	5.58	5.65
9	5.72	5.78	5.85	5.92	5.98	6.05	6.12	6.19	6.26	6.32
10	6.39	6.45	6.51	6.57	6.63	6.69	6.76	6.82	6.88	6.94

Conoid.

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	0.51	0.56	0.61	0.66	0.71	0.77	0.82	0.87	0.92	0.98
2	1.03	1.08	1.13	1.19	1.24	1.29	1.35	1.40	1.46	1.51
3	1.56	1.62	1.67	1.73	1.78	1.84	1.89	1.94	2.00	2.06
4	2.11	2.17	2.22	2.28	2.33	2.39	2.45	2.50	2.56	2.61
5	2.67	2.73	2.78	2.84	2.90	2.96	3.01	3.06	3.12	3.18
6	3.24	3.30	3.36	3.41	3.47	3.53	3.59	3.64	3.70	3.76
7	3.82	3.88	3.94	4.00	4.06	4.11	4.17	4.23	4.29	4.35
8	4.41	4.47	4.53	4.59	4.65	4.71	4.77	4.83	4.89	4.95
9	5.01	5.07	5.13	5.19	5.25	5.31	5.37	5.44	5.49	5.56
10	5.62	5.67	5.72	5.78	5.83	5.88	5.93	5.98	6.03	6.08

And by these Tables were made those
three Scales which are plac'd against the
Line of Inches on the Instrument.

Now to find the mean Diameter of any
Cask either by the Tables or Scales, observe
the following Rule.

Having the difference of the Diameter
Inches and Tenths, seek the whole Inches
whereof in the first Column of the Table,
and the Tenths (if any be) at the Head,
then in the Angle of meeting you have a
Number, which being added to the Head
Diameter, gives the mean Diameter sought.

Example.

Let the Dimensions be as in the former
problem, the difference of Diameters was
8.5: In the Table (for a Spheroid) against
8.5 on the side and under 5, I find 5.93, (and
the same I also find on the Scale for a Sphe-
roid against 8.5 on the Line of Inches)
this 5.93, added to the Head Diameter,
viz. 24.5) the Sum is 30.43, the mean
Diameter sought.

This being obtain'd, the Content of any
Cask may be found by the Instrument at
one operation, for which the propor-
tion is :

H

As

*As the Gauge-point is to the Casks length
So is the mean Diameter to the Content*

Example.

The length 42, and the mean Diameter 30.43, as before,

Set the Gauge-point for Ale Gallons to 42 upon C, then against 30.43 upon D is 108.34, the Content in Ale Gallons which is the same as was found by the first Example of the last Problem.

2. If the Cask be more Spheroidal than Conical (as Fig. 22.) seek the difference of Diameters in the Table (or on the Line Inches against the Scale) for a Parabola by either you will find 5.39 to be added to the Head Diameter, which will make the mean Diameter 29.89.

Then,

*As the Gauge-point to the length 42
So is 29.89 to 104.5 the Content.*

3. If the Cask be more Conical than Spheroidal (as Fig. 19.) find the difference of Diameters in the Table (or on the line
che

es against the Scale) for the Conoid by
ther you will find 4.71, which added to
the Head Diameter gives 29.21, the mean.

Then,

as the Gauge-point to the length 42,
So is 29.21 to 99.86 the Content in Ale
allons.

And after this manner the Content of
any Cask may be found by the Instrument
with great expedition, and very near the
truth. The following Table shews the
Dimensions of several Casks, with their
Contents, found by the Instrument in each
of the three Cases before mention'd.

Lengths.	Diameters.		Contents.		
	B.	H.	Spher.	Parab.	Conic.
48	34	24	128.69	123.22	117.68
40	29	24.5	86.92	84.91	82.20
36	31.5	24.5	86.38	83.76	80.45
34	26	20	55.29	53.55	51.37
30	28.1	24	60.00	58.80	57.20

*As the Gauge-point is to the Casks length
So is the mean Diameter to the Content*

Example.

The length 42, and the mean Diameter 30.43, as before,

Set the Gauge-point for Ale Gallons 42 upon C, then against 30.43 upon D is 108.34, the Content in Ale Gallons which is the same as was found by the first Example of the last Problem.

2. If the Cask be more Spheroidal than Conical (as Fig. 22.) seek the difference of Diameters in the Table (or on the Line Inches against the Scale) for a Parabola by either you will find 5.39 to be added to the Head Diameter, which will make the mean Diameter 29.89.

Then,

*As the Gauge-point to the length 42
So is 29.89 to 104.5 the Content.*

3. If the Cask be more Conical than Spheroidal (as Fig. 19.) find the difference of Diameters in the Table (or on the line
che

es against the Scale) for the Conoid by
ther you will find 4.71, which added to
the Head Diameter gives 29.21, the mean.

Then,

As the Gauge-point to the length 42,
So is 29.21 to 99.86 the Content in Ale
gallons.

And after this manner the Content of
any Cask may be found by the Instrument
with great expedition, and very near the
truth. The following Table shews the
Dimensions of several Casks, with their
Contents, found by the Instrument in each
of the three Cases before mention'd.

Lengths.	Diameters		Contents.		
	B.	H.	Spher.	Parab.	Conic.
48	34	24	128.69	123.22	117.68
40	29	24.5	86.92	84.91	82.20
36	31.5	24.5	86.38	83.76	80.45
34	26	20	55.29	53.55	51.37
30	28.1	24	60.00	58.80	57.20

It may not be amiss to say something here of the Diagonal Line, which is a Line commonly known and made use of to find the Contents of Casks, but if it be applied to all sorts of Casks (as it generally is) it must needs be erroneous, for by the first Problem of this Chapter, the Content of the

				<i>Ale Gall.</i>
Spher	} Figure	{ 21	} is	{ 108.34
Parab.		{ 22		
Conoid.		{ 19		
				{ 104.50
				{ 99.86

and yet the Diagonal will be the same in each, because the Diameters and lengths are the same.

To find the Diagonal of any Cask by the Diameters and Lengths, the Rule is,

To the Diameter of the Bung, add the Diameter of the Head, then to the Square of half their Sum, add the Square of half the length, the Square Root of that Sum is the Diagonal sought.

Example shall be in the last Cask of this Table whose Dimensions are these,

7.12	22.82	10.72
04.12	108.82	100.00

Bung

Bung Diameter 28.1 } Length 30.
Head Diameter 24 }

Sum is ——— 52.1

Half Sum is — 26.05

This Squared is ——— 678.7025

Square of $\frac{1}{2}$ the length — 225

The Sum is ——— 903.7025

whose Square Root (by the Lines C and D in the Instrument) is 30.06, which is the Diagonal sought: Now if you look upon any Common Gauging Rod, against 30 inches you will find 60 Gallons on the Diagonal for Beer, which agrees with the Content here found when the Cask was taken for a Spheroid, but in the second Case the Content is but 58.8, and in the third but 57.2, whereas the Diagonal will give 60 in each, by this it may seem that the Diagonal was made for a Spheroid only, and that it may serve for all such, but that it will not do neither, for if the Dimensions of a Cask be these,

Bung Diameter 33 }
Head Diameter 24.5 } Inches.
Length ——— 42 }

H 3

the



Stereometry made easie.

the Diagonal by the Rule above given will be found to be 35.6, as in Fig. 21.

Now 35.6 upon the Diagonal for Beer gives but a 100 Gallons, which is 8 Gallons too little, for the true Content of this Cask is 108.34, as appears by the first Problem of this Chapter: The Construction of the Diagonal Line or proportion, by which it may be made is this:

As the Content of any Cask is to the Cube of its Diagonal,

So is the Content of any other Cask (whose Dimensions are proportional to the Dimensions of the first) to the Cube of the Diagonal thereof.

This may be perform'd by the Instrument very easily.

For Instance.

Let the Dimensions of a Cask be,	
Bung Diameter 28.	} Inches.
Head Diameter 24	
Length————— 30	

By the former Examples the Content of this Cask (taken as a Spheroid) was found to be 60 Gallons, and the Diagonal 30 Inches.

Now

Now set 60 (the Content) on the first
radius of the Line E, to 30 the Diagonal
upon D, then against any Content upon E,
you have the Diagonal upon D.

Thus against	{ 10 20 30 40 95	upon E you have	{ 16.52 20.80 23.80 26.20 35.00	upon D,

which agrees with the Diagonal Line for
ever, which you will find upon most Gauging
boards, thus against 23.8 on the Line of
Inches on this Rule you have 30 on the
Diagonal, and so for any other Number.

So that a Diagonal Line being made true
for one Cask, it will serve for all Casks
whose Dimensions are proportional to the
Dimensions of the Cask for which it was
made, and for none else.

Moreover, having the Dimensions and
Content of a Cask (taken in any Notion)
to find the Dimensions of another Cask
that shall contain any certain quantity more
or less than the Cask given.

Note, The Dimensions sought must be
proportional to those given.

This will be perform'd by the Instrument and the proportion is,

As the Content of the Cask given upon E, is to its length, Bung or Head Diameter upon D:

So is any other Content upon E, to the length, Bung or Head Diameter respectively sought upon D.

Example.

There is a Cask whose
 Bung Diameter 28.1
 Head Diameter 24 } Inches,
 Length ——— 30
 and Content 60 Gallons.

I would have another Cask (proportioned to this) that may contain 95 Gallons. *Quere*, What are the Dimensions?

Set 60 the Content of the Cask given upon E, to 30 its length upon D, then against 95 upon E, is 35 upon D, the length sought; and after the same manner you may find the Bung and Head Diameters but the length being found the Diameters may be found by the Lines A and B, at one operation: For,

As the length given, is to the length found,

So are the Diameters given, to the Diameters sought.

Set 30 the length given upon B, to 35 the length (before found) upon A, then against 28.1 the Bung Diameter given upon B you have 32.8, and against 24 the Head Diameter you have 28: So the Dimensions of this Cask are,

Bung Diameter	32.8	} Inches.
Head Diameter	28.0	
Length	35.0	

Now by these Dimensions the Content by the former Rules for a Spheroid will be found to be 95: This may be thought a needless digression, but it is sufficient to prove that the Diagonal Line will give the Content of some Casks more, of others less, than really it is.

I shall next shew the use of the Rule in finding the Ullage or quantity of Liquor in a Cask which is not full, and that either when the Cask is posited with its Axis parallel to the Horizon, or perpendicular thereto.

This will be perform'd by the Instrument and the proportion is,

As the Content of the Cask given upon E, is to its length, Bung or Head Diameter upon D:

So is any other Content upon E, to the length, Bung or Head Diameter respectively sought upon D.

Example.

There is a Cask whose
 Bung Diameter 28.1
 Head Diameter 24 } Inches,
 Length ——— 30
 and Content 60 Gallons.

I would have another Cask (proportioned to this) that may contain 95 Gallons.
Quere, What are the Dimensions?

Set 60 the Content of the Cask given upon E, to 30 its length upon D, then against 95 upon E, is 35 upon D, the length sought; and after the same manner you may find the Bung and Head Diameters but the length being found the Diameters may be found by the Lines A and B, at one operation: For

As the length given, is to the length found,

So are the Diameters given, to the Diameters sought.

Set 30 the length given upon B, to 35 the length (before found) upon A, then against 28.1 the Bung Diameter given upon B you have 32.8, and against 24 the Head Diameter you have 28: So the Dimensions of this Cask are,

Bung Diameter	32.8	} Inches.
Head Diameter	28.0	
Length	35.0	

Now by these Dimensions the Content by the former Rules for a Spheroid will be found to be 95: This may be thought a needless digression, but it is sufficient to prove that the Diagonal Line will give the Content of some Casks more, of others less, than really it is.

I shall next shew the use of the Rule in finding the Ullage or quantity of Liquor in a Cask which is not full, and that either when the Cask is posited with its Axis parallel to the Horizon, or perpendicular thereto.

In the first Case we must have given the whole Content of the Cask, the Bung Diameter, and also the quantity of the wet or dry part thereof.

Probl. III.

Let Fig. 21. represent a Cask posited with the Axis ef , parallel to the Horizon, suppose the whole Content be 108.34 Gallons, the Bung Diameter ab 33 Inches, and the dry part as 8, or the wet part sb 25; How many Gallons are contain'd in the Cask, and how many will it require to fill it full?

FOR resolving this and such like Questions, there is a Line of Segments on the little Rod, which must be placed to slide against the Line A, or double Numbers, and upon these Lines the proportion is:

1. As the Bung Diameter upon the Numbers, Is to a 100 upon the Segments, So is the wet or dry parts on the Numbers, to a fourth Number on the Segments.

2. As 100 upon B, is to the Cask's whole Content upon A,

So is the fourth Number last found to the Answer.

Example.

Example.

1. Set 33 the Bung Diameter on the Numbers, to a 100 on the Segments, then against 8 the dry Inches on the Numbers is .168 on the Segments.

2. Set 100 upon B, to 108.34 the Casks whole Content upon A, then against .168 upon B, you have 18.2 upon A, and so many Gallons it will take to fill up the Cask, this subtracted from 108.34, the whole Content, there rests 90.14 the quantity of Liquor in the Cask; which may otherwise be found thus, having set 33 the Bung Diameter to 100 on the Segments, against 25 the wet Inches on the Numbers, you have 8.32 on the Segments.

Then,

As 100 upon B, is to 108.34 upon A,
So is 8.32 upon B, to 90.138 upon A:
Which being the same as before is a proof of the work.

Note, The Line of Segments on this Rule is made for Spheroid, and is therefore more exact for all Bulging Casks than the Tables of Segments, which are proper only for a Cylinder.

Probl.i.

Probl. IV.

There is a Cask (as Fig. 23.) whose Dimensions are,

Length ——— 42

Bung Diameter 33

Head Diameter 24.5

} Inches.

The Content by the former Rules is 108.34 Ale Gallons.

NOW suppose this Cask stand upon one head with its Axis Perpendicular to the Horizon, and the depth of the Liquor be 34 Inches, and the dry part of the Axis *nd* 8 Inches: How many Ale Gallons are contain'd in the Cask, and how many such Gallons will it take to fill it up?

This Question may be resolved by the Pen without knowing the Diameter of the Surface of the Liquor, for which you have two severall Rules in *Dary's Complete Gauger*: But to resolve it by those his Rules is a long (and to some a difficult) work. I shall therefore shew how to perform it by this Instrument, in order whereunto, we must first find the Diameter of the Surface of the Liquor, and that may be done after this manner.

Having

Having a Thread with a Plummet, fasten the Thread to the end of the Gauging-Rod, which you must so place upon the head of the Cask, that the Thread hanging strait down may just touch the side of the Cask, as the Line *core*, in Fig. 23. this done find the Distance between the Thread and the side of the Cask right against the Surface of the Liquor (as *os* in the Fig.) suppose it be 1.75, this doubled is 3.5, which subtracted from the Bung Diameter *rg* 33, the remainder will be 29.5, equal to *snv*, the Diameter of the Surface of the Liquor.

Next find a mean Diameter between the Head and the Surface of the Liquor: thus, *snv* 29.5, less by *adb* 24.5, is 5, this sought in the Table or Scale, for a Spheroid, gives 3.43, which added to the Head Diameter 24.5, is 27.93, the mean Diameter sought: Then set the Gauge-point to 8 (the depth *dn*) upon C, and against 27.93 upon D, you have 17.4 upon C, and so many Gallons it will take to fill up the Cask, and this 17.4 subtracted from 108.34 the whole Content, the remainder is 90.94 Gallons, the quantity of Liquor in the Cask.

To

To prove this, find the Content of that part of the Cask contain'd betwixt the Surface of the Liquor and the Bung Diameter: thus,

The depth nc is 13 Inches, sv is 29.4 and rg 33, the mean Diameter between sv and rg will be found by the former Rules to be 31.88: Therefore, Set the Gauge-point to 13 the depth, then against 31.88 the mean Diameter, you have 36.76 the Content of the portion $snvgxv$, to which add the Content above found, viz. 17.4, the Sum is 54.16, this doubled is 108.32 the whole Content as before, therefore this Rule is true enough for practice.

Probl. V.

Any Number of Gallons being given, to reduce the same into Barrels of Beer or Ale.

First for Beer Barrels.

S Et 36 upon B to 1 upon A, then against any Number of Gallons upon B, you have the Number of Barrels upon A.

Example.

Example.

Suppose the Number of Gallons to be reduced as aforesaid were 2358.

Set 36 upon B to 1 upon A, then against 2358 upon B, you have 65.5, the Answer upon A; so that 2358 Gallons are equal to 65 Barrels and an half.

In like manner without moving the Rule

$$\text{Against } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 889 \\ 900 \\ 2457 \\ 2610 \\ 2856 \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} \text{Gallons} \\ \text{upon B} \\ \text{you have} \end{array} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 24.694 \\ 25.000 \\ 68.250 \\ 72.500 \\ 79.333 \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} \text{Bar.} \\ \text{upon} \\ \text{A.} \end{array}$$

So 889 Gallons contains 24 Barrels, and .694 parts, which is 25 Gallons, as may be seen without moving the Rule, for against .694 upon A is 25 upon B, and the like for any other Decimal of a Barrel.

Contrarywise.

As the Rule now stands, against any Number of Barrels upon A you have the Number of Gallons contain'd therein upon B, thus against 25 Barrels you have 900 Gallons, &c. To

To reduce Gallons into Ale Barrels the same with the former, if instead of 36, you set 32 against 1, for this being done, against any Number of Gallons upon B you have the Number of Barrels and parts upon A, and the Contrary.

Probl. VI.

Any Number of Beer Barrels being given, find how many Ale Barrels are contain'd therein, and the Contrary.

FOr this the proportion is,
As 32 to 36,
 So are the Beer Barrels to the Ale Barrels.

Or,

As 36 to 32,
 So are the Ale Barrels to the Beer Barrels.

Therefore,

Set 32 upon B, to 36 upon A, then against any Number of Beer Barrels, you have the Number of Ale Barrels contain'd therein:

Thus,

Thus, the Rule being set as above directed,

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Against } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 20 \\ 28 \\ 40 \\ 60 \end{array} \right\} \text{ B. Bar.} \\ \text{upon B } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 22.5 \\ 31.5 \\ 45.0 \\ 67.5 \end{array} \right\} \text{ Ale Bar.} \\ \text{you have } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 22.5 \\ 31.5 \\ 45.0 \\ 67.5 \end{array} \right\} \text{ upon A.} \end{array}$$

Contrarywise against any Number of Ale Barrels upon A, you have the Number of Beer Barrels upon B.

Probl. VII.

Any Number of Ale Gallons being given, to reduce them into Wine Gallons, and the Contrary.

FOr this the proportion is,
As 231 to 282,
 So is any Number of Ale Gallons to the Number of Wine Gallons.

Or,

As 282 to 231,
 So is any Number of Wine Gallons to the Number of Ale Gallons.

Therefore,

Therefore,

Set 231 upon B, to 282 upon A, then
against any Number of Ale Gallons upon
B, you have the Number of Wine Gallons
upon A: thus,

Against	{	30	Ale Gall.	{	36.6	Wine	
		40			48.8		Gall.
		50			61.0		upon
		54			65.92		A,
			upon B,				
			you have				

Contrarywise.

Against any Number of Wine Gallons
upon A, you have the Number of Ale
Gallons upon B.

To Conclude this Chapter, I shall shew
how to find (by the Instrument) what Sum
of Money the Excise of any Number of
Barrels of Strong Beer, Strong Ale, or
Small Beer will amount unto.

And first for Victualers.

The Duty of one Barrel of Strong Beer
or Ale, being 2 s. 6 d. the Duty of 8 Bar.
will be one Pound: Therefore the pro-
portion is,

As 8 is to 1,
So is any Number of Barrels to the Duty
to be paid for the same.

Therefore,

Set 8 upon B to 1 upon A, then against
any Number of Barrels upon B, you have
the Duty upon A: And thus (the Rule be-
ing set as above directed) the Duty of 20
Barrels will be found to be 2.5, that is,
2l. 10s. and after the same manner you
may find that,

The Duty of	30	Barr. is	3.75
	40		5.00
	60		7.50
	100		12.50
	160		20.00

The value of the parts of a Pound may
be known by Inspection, if you observe the
directions given in page 20, &c.

For small Beer thus,

The Duty of one Barrel of Small Beer is
6d. Therefore the Duty of 40 Barrels is
one Pound: Hence the proportion is,

As

As 40 to 1,

So is any Number of Barrels to the Duty sought.

Therefore,

Set 40 upon B to 1 upon A, then against any Number of Barrels upon B, you have the Duty upon A, and thus the

Duty of $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 100 \\ 160 \\ 300 \end{array} \right\}$ Barr. is $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2.5 \\ 4.0 \\ 7.5 \end{array} \right\}$

Secondly for Common Brewers.

Note, A Common Brewer hath an allowance of 3 Barrels in 23 for Beer, and 2 Barrels in 22 for Ale. So that a Common Brewer pays but the same Duty for 23 Barrels of Beer, that a Victualer pays for 20 Barrels, which for strong Beer is 2 l. 10 s. or 2.5 l.

Therefore the proportion is,

As 23 is to 2.5,

So is any Number of Barrels to the Duty sought.

There-

Therefore,

Set 23 upon B, to 2.5 l. upon A, then
against any Number of Barrels upon B,
you have the Duty upon A, thus if the
Number of Barrels

were $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 46 \\ 69 \end{array} \right\}$ the Duty is $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 5.0 \\ 7.5 \end{array} \right\}$ l.

For Ale the proportion is,

As 22 to 2.5,

So is any Number of Barrels to the
Duty sought.

Therefore,

Set 22 upon B, to 2.5 upon A, then
against any Number of Barrels of Ale upon
B, you have the Duty upon A, and thus
the Duty of 44 Barrels will appear to be
5 l. &c.

The proportion for small Beer is,

As 46 to 1,

So is any Number of Barrels to the Duty
required. But

But forasmuch as the exact Duty for Common Brewers cannot be found by the Instrument without some difficulty, I have here inserted two Tables (one for Strong and Small Beer, and the other for Strong Ale) which (though very short and concise) will shew the exact Duty for any Number of Barrels, from 1 to 3300 and upwards, and their use will be render'd very plain and easie, by the Directions and Examples following.

1. If the Number of Barrels of Strong or Small Beer given be less than 23, seek in the first Column of the first Table, and against it you have the exact Duty in Pounds, Shillings, Pence, and 23th. parts of a Penny, which parts of a Penny are reduced into Farthings, and exprest by the small Figures which stand over the parts. Thus the Duty of 21 Barrels of Strong Beer will be found to be 2*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* and 19 parts of a Penny or 3 Farthings, as is signified by the small Figure 3 over the 19. The like for Small Beer, &c.

2. For any Number above 23, seek it in some of the Columns of Barrels in the Table, and if you cannot find the same Number, take the next less, and set down the sum of Money against it, then subtract the Num-
ber

for
the
have
rong
rong
rile
obse
rds
blain
ples

rong
ek
and
nds
eny
into
Fi
hos
Beer
d
fig-
19

it in
ble
er
sum
un-
ber



A *TABLE* of Allow-
ances for Brewers for
Strong and small Beer.

X				VI			
<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>23</i>
1	0	0	6	12 ²	0	0	1
2	0	1	1	1	0	0	2
3	0	1	7	13 ²	0	0	3
4	0	2	2	2	0	0	5
5	0	4	4	4	0	0	10
6	0	6	6	6	0	1	3
7	0	8	8	8	0	1	8
8	0	10	10	10	0	2	2
9	0	13	0	12 ²	0	2	7
10	0	15	2	14 ²	0	3	0
11	0	17	4	16 ²	0	3	5
12	0	19	6	18	0	3	10
13	0	1	8	20	0	4	4
14	1	3	10	22 ³	0	4	9
15	1	6	1	1	0	5	2
16	1	8	3	3	0	5	7
17	1	10	5	5	0	6	1
18	1	12	7	7 ¹	0	6	6
19	1	14	9	9 ¹	0	6	11
20	1	16	11	11 ¹	0	7	4
21	1	19	1	13 ²	0	7	9
22	2	1	3	15 ²	0	8	3
23	2	3	5	17 ²	0	8	8
24	2	5	7	19 ²	0	9	1
25	2	7	9	21 ³	0	9	6
26	2	9	11	23 ³	0	9	11
27	2	11	13	25 ³	0	10	4
28	2	13	15	27 ³	0	10	9
29	2	15	17	29 ³	0	10	14
30	2	17	19	31 ³	0	11	7
31	2	19	21	33 ³	0	11	12
32	2	21	23	35 ³	0	11	17
33	2	23	25	37 ³	0	12	10
34	2	25	27	39 ³	0	12	15
35	2	27	29	41 ³	0	12	20
36	2	29	31	43 ³	0	13	13
37	2	31	33	45 ³	0	13	18
38	2	33	35	47 ³	0	13	23
39	2	35	37	49 ³	0	14	16
40	2	37	39	51 ³	0	14	21
41	2	39	41	53 ³	0	14	26
42	2	41	43	55 ³	0	15	19
43	2	43	45	57 ³	0	15	24
44	2	45	47	59 ³	0	15	29
45	2	47	49	61 ³	0	16	22
46	2	49	51	63 ³	0	16	27
47	2	51	53	65 ³	0	16	32
48	2	53	55	67 ³	0	17	25
49	2	55	57	69 ³	0	17	30
50	2	57	59	71 ³	0	17	35
51	2	59	61	73 ³	0	18	28
52	2	61	63	75 ³	0	18	33
53	2	63	65	77 ³	0	18	38
54	2	65	67	79 ³	0	19	31
55	2	67	69	81 ³	0	19	36
56	2	69	71	83 ³	0	19	41
57	2	71	73	85 ³	0	20	34
58	2	73	75	87 ³	0	20	39
59	2	75	77	89 ³	0	20	44
60	2	77	79	91 ³	0	21	37

Br.	X		VI	
	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>
23	2	10	0	10
46	5	00	1	00
69	7	10	1	10
92	10	00	2	00
115	12	10	2	10
138	15	00	3	00
161	17	10	3	10
184	20	00	4	00
207	22	10	4	10
230	25	00	5	00
253	27	10	5	10
276	30	00	6	00
299	32	10	6	10
322	35	00	7	00
345	37	10	7	10
368	40	00	8	00
391	42	10	8	10
414	45	00	9	00
437	47	10	9	10
460	50	00	10	00
483	52	10	10	10
506	55	00	11	00
529	57	10	11	10
552	50	00	12	00
575	52	10	12	10
598	55	00	13	00
621	57	10	13	10
644	70	00	14	00
667	72	10	14	10
690	75	00	15	00

Place this Table between Pag. 166, and 167

VI

4.

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

10

00

IX		VI		Bar.	X		VI	
l.	s.	l.	s.		l.	s.	l.	s.
713	77	10	15	10	1403	152	10	30
736	80	00	16	00	1426	155	00	31
759	82	10	16	10	1449	157	10	31
782	85	00	17	00	1472	160	00	32
805	87	10	17	10	1495	162	10	32
828	90	00	18	00	1518	165	00	33
851	92	10	18	10	1541	167	10	33
874	95	00	19	00	1564	170	00	34
897	97	10	19	10	1587	172	10	34
920	100	00	20	00	1610	175	00	35
943	102	10	20	10	1633	177	10	35
966	105	00	21	00	1656	180	00	36
989	107	10	21	10	1679	182	10	36
1012	110	00	22	00	1702	185	00	37
1035	112	10	22	10	1725	187	10	37
1058	115	00	23	00	1748	190	00	38
1081	117	10	23	10	1771	192	10	38
1104	120	0	24	00	1794	195	00	39
1127	122	10	24	10	1817	197	10	39
1150	125	00	25	00	1840	200	00	40
1173	127	10	25	10	1863	202	10	40
1196	130	00	26	00	1886	205	00	41
1219	132	10	26	10	1909	207	10	41
1242	135	00	27	00	1932	210	00	42
1265	137	10	27	10	1955	212	10	42
1288	140	00	28	00	1978	215	00	43
1311	142	10	28	10	2001	217	10	43
1334	145	00	29	00	2024	220	00	44
1357	147	10	29	10	2047	222	10	44
1380	150	00	30	00	2070	225	00	45

Bar.	X		VI		Bar.	X		VI	
	l.	s.	l.	s.		l.	s.	l.	s.
2093	227	10	45	10	2783	302	10	60	10
2116	230	00	46	00	2806	305	00	61	00
2139	232	10	46	10	2829	307	10	61	10
2162	235	00	47	00	2852	310	00	62	00
2185	237	10	47	10	2875	312	10	62	10
2208	240	00	48	00	2898	315	00	63	00
2231	242	10	48	10	2921	317	10	63	10
2254	245	00	49	00	2944	320	00	64	00
2277	247	10	49	10	2967	322	10	64	10
2300	250	00	50	00	2990	325	00	65	00
2323	252	10	50	10	3013	327	10	65	10
2346	255	00	51	00	3036	330	00	66	00
2369	257	10	51	10	3059	332	10	66	10
2392	260	00	52	00	3082	335	00	67	00
2415	262	10	52	10	3105	337	10	67	10
2438	265	00	53	00	3128	340	00	68	00
2461	267	10	53	10	3151	342	10	68	10
2484	270	00	54	00	3174	345	00	69	00
2507	272	10	54	10	3197	347	10	69	10
2530	275	00	55	00	3220	350	00	70	00
2553	277	10	55	10	3243	352	10	70	10
2576	280	00	56	00	3266	355	00	71	00
2599	282	10	56	10	3289	357	10	71	10
2622	285	00	57	00	3312	360	00	72	00
2645	287	10	57	10	3335	362	10	72	10
2668	290	00	58	00	3358	365	00	73	00
2691	292	10	58	10	3381	367	10	73	10
2714	295	00	59	00	3404	370	00	74	00
2737	297	10	59	10	6808	740	00	148	00
2760	300	00	60	00	10212	1110	00	222	00



5.

10

88

10

88

10

83

19

88

10

00

10

88

10

00

10/

8

101

88

10

col

10

2009

10

00

101

1

CO
1010
33CO
COCO
CO

A TABLE of Allowances for Brewers for Ale.					Br.	l.	s.	Bar.	l.	s.
					22	2	10	682	77	10
					44	5	00	704	80	00
					66	7	10	726	82	10
					88	10	00	748	85	00
					110	12	10	770	87	10
Bar.	l.	s.	d.	22						
$\frac{1}{4}$	0	0	6	18 ³	132	15	00	792	90	00
$\frac{1}{2}$	0	1	1	14 ²	154	17	10	814	92	10
$\frac{3}{4}$	0	1	8	10 ²	176	20	00	836	95	00
1	0	2	3	6 ¹	198	22	10	858	97	10
2	0	4	6	12 ¹	220	25	00	880	100	00
3	0	6	9	18 ³	242	27	10	902	102	10
4	0	9	1	2	264	30	00	924	105	00
5	0	11	4	8 ¹	286	32	10	946	107	10
6	0	13	7	14 ²	308	35	00	968	110	00
7	0	15	10	20 ³	330	37	10	990	112	10
8	0	18	2	4	352	40	00	1012	125	00
9	1	0	5	10 ²	374	42	10	1034	127	10
10	1	2	8	16 ²	396	45	00	1056	130	00
11	1	5	0	0	418	47	10	1078	132	10
12	1	7	3	6 ¹	440	50	00	1100	135	00
13	1	9	6	12 ²	462	52	10	1122	137	10
14	1	11	9	18 ³	484	55	00	1144	140	00
15	1	14	1	2	506	57	10	1166	142	10
16	1	16	4	8 ¹	528	60	00	1188	145	00
17	1	18	7	14 ²	550	62	10	1210	147	10
18	2	0	10	20 ³	572	65	00	1232	150	00
19	2	3	2	4	594	67	10	1254	152	10
20	2	5	5	10 ²	616	70	00	1276	155	00
21	2	7	8	16 ²	638	72	10	1298	157	10
					660	75	00	1320	150	00

Place this Table between Pag. 166, and 167.

	Bar.	l.	s.	Bar.	l.	s.	Bar.	l.	s.
7 10	1342	152	10	2002	227	10	2662	302	10
0 00	1364	155	00	2024	230	00	2684	305	00
2 10	1386	157	10	2046	232	10	2706	307	10
5 00	1408	160	00	2068	235	00	2728	310	00
7 10	1430	162	10	2090	237	10	2750	312	10
0 00	1452	165	00	2112	240	00	2772	315	00
2 10	1474	167	10	2134	242	10	2794	317	10
03	1496	170	00	2156	245	00	2816	320	00
13	1518	172	10	2178	247	10	2838	322	10
00	1540	175	00	2200	250	00	2860	325	00
10	1562	177	10	2222	252	10	2882	327	10
00	1584	180	00	2244	255	00	2904	330	00
10	1606	182	10	2266	257	10	2926	332	10
00	1628	185	00	2288	260	00	2948	335	00
10	1650	187	10	2310	262	10	2970	337	10
00	1672	190	00	2332	265	00	2992	340	00
10	1694	192	10	2354	267	10	3014	342	10
03	1716	195	00	2376	270	00	3036	345	00
10	1738	197	10	2398	272	10	3058	347	10
00	1760	200	00	2420	275	00	3080	350	00
10	1782	202	10	2442	277	10	3102	352	10
00	1804	205	00	2464	280	00	3124	355	00
10	1826	207	10	2486	282	10	3146	357	10
00	1848	210	00	2508	285	00	3168	360	00
10	1870	212	10	2530	287	10	3190	362	10
00	1892	215	00	2552	290	00	3212	365	00
0	1914	217	10	2574	292	10	3234	367	10
0	1936	220	00	2596	295	00	3256	370	00
0	1958	222	10	2618	297	10	3278	372	10
0	1980	225	00	2640	300	00	3300	375	00

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Religion
1	John Smith	25	M	Anglican
2	Mary Jones	22	F	Anglican
3	Thomas Brown	30	M	Anglican
4	Elizabeth White	28	F	Anglican
5	James Black	35	M	Anglican
6	Ann Green	24	F	Anglican
7	Robert Grey	32	M	Anglican
8	Catherine Hall	26	F	Anglican
9	William King	38	M	Anglican
10	Jane Lee	23	F	Anglican
11	George Miller	31	M	Anglican
12	Charlotte Wilson	27	F	Anglican
13	Henry Taylor	33	M	Anglican
14	Frances Adams	25	F	Anglican
15	John Baker	36	M	Anglican
16	Margaret Clark	24	F	Anglican
17	Richard Evans	34	M	Anglican
18	Ann Foster	26	F	Anglican
19	Thomas Gibson	32	M	Anglican
20	Elizabeth Harris	28	F	Anglican
21	James Hunt	37	M	Anglican
22	Catherine Ives	25	F	Anglican
23	Robert Knight	31	M	Anglican
24	Jane Lamb	27	F	Anglican
25	George Martin	33	M	Anglican
26	Charlotte Nash	24	F	Anglican
27	Henry Owen	35	M	Anglican
28	Frances Parker	26	F	Anglican
29	William Quinn	38	M	Anglican
30	Jane Reed	23	F	Anglican
31	George Scott	31	M	Anglican
32	Charlotte Turner	27	F	Anglican
33	Henry Walker	34	M	Anglican
34	Ann Young	25	F	Anglican
35	Thomas Zane	32	M	Anglican
36	Elizabeth Allen	28	F	Anglican
37	James Bailey	37	M	Anglican
38	Catherine Bell	25	F	Anglican
39	Robert Campbell	31	M	Anglican
40	Jane Davidson	27	F	Anglican
41	George Edwards	33	M	Anglican
42	Charlotte Franklin	24	F	Anglican
43	Henry Gale	35	M	Anglican
44	Frances Heath	26	F	Anglican
45	William Irvine	38	M	Anglican
46	Jane Jackson	23	F	Anglican
47	George Keith	31	M	Anglican
48	Charlotte King	27	F	Anglican
49	Henry Lamb	34	M	Anglican
50	Ann Miller	25	F	Anglican
51	Thomas Nelson	32	M	Anglican
52	Elizabeth Oliver	28	F	Anglican
53	James Palmer	37	M	Anglican
54	Catherine Quinn	25	F	Anglican
55	Robert Reed	31	M	Anglican
56	Jane Scott	27	F	Anglican
57	George Turner	33	M	Anglican
58	Charlotte Walker	24	F	Anglican
59	Henry Young	35	M	Anglican
60	Frances Zane	26	F	Anglican

ber
rem
bein
give
to c

Wb

Ne

W

N

ber found from the Number given, the remainder (which will ever be less than 23) being found in the first Column of the Table gives you a Sum of Money, which added to the former is the exact Duty required.

Example 1.

What Sum of Money will the Duty of 1306 Barrels of Strong Beer amount unto?

See the Work:

Number given	1306		l.	s.	d.	pt.
Next less per Tab.	1288	=	140	00	0	00
Remainder	18	=	001	19	1	13
The exact Duty is			141	19	1	13
That is,	141 l.	19 s.	1 1/2 d.			

Example 2.

What Sum of Money will the Duty of 2237 Barrels of Strong Ale amount unto?

The Num. given	2237		l.	s.	d.	pt.
Next less per Tab.	2222	=	252	10	0	0
Remainder is	15	=	1	14	1	2
The Duty is			254	04	1	2

A

Note, The parts in this Table are 22th parts of a Penny, and are reduced into Farthings as the former.

C H A P. X.

Amongst the several Authors that have Treated of the Line of Numbers, I do not find any who have omitted to shew its usefulness in the resolution of such Questions as concern Interest and Annuities.

And seeing the Answer to any Question resolvable by the Line of Numbers, will be more or less exact, as the Line is longer or shorter, and the Lines on this Instrument being longer than any other which are ordinarily made use of; I shall here shew their use in the resolution of some Questions, relating both to Simple and Compound Interest: And first,

Of Simple Interest.

Probl. I.

If 100 l. in 1 year, 12 months, or 365 days, doth gain 6 l. or Amount to 106 l. (at 6 per Cent, per An.)

How

How much shall any other Sum gain or amount
unto in any other Time at the same Rate?

This Problem doth comprehend several
Questions, the chief whereof are the
next following.

Quest. I.

To find the Interest of any Sum of Money in
one year, at the Rate of 6 per Cent. per An.

For resolving of this Question, the pro-
portion is,
As 100 l. Principal, is to 6 l. its Interest
in one year,
So is any other Sum to its proportional
Interest.

Therefore,

Set 100 (in the middle) upon A, to 6
(the Interest thereof) upon B, this
done against any other Sum upon A, you
have the Interest upon B. Thus the Lines
being set as above directed against 250
upon A, is 15 upon B; which is the In-
terest of 250 l. in one year, and without
moving

moving the Rule I likewise find that if the Principal

	l.		l.
	1000		60
	850		51
	600		36
be	360	the Interest	21.6
	130	will be	7.8
	85		5.1
	50		3
	20		1.2

Note, The parts of a Pound may be reduced to Shillings and Pence by the Rule given in page 47, and when there be Shillings and Pence in the Principal, they must be reduced to a Decimal, by the directions given in page 46.

For Instance.

How much is the Interest of 56 l. 5 s. 6 d. in one year?

The Shillings and Pence being reduced as above directed, the Sum will be 56.275 l.

Then say,

*As 100 upon A, is to 6 upon B,
So is 56.275 upon A, to 3.3765 upon B.*
The

The Answer is, 3.3765, which being reduced is 3 l. 7 s. 6 d. 1 f.

Quest. II.

Find the Amount of any Sum of Money in one year at 6 per Cent. per An.

This may be done by adding the Interest (found by the last) to the Principal; or by the Instrument the proportion is,

As 100 is to 106,

So is any other Sum to the Amount therein one year.

Therefore,

Set 100 upon B, to 106 upon A, then against any other Sum upon B, you have the Amount upon A: Thus (the Rule being as above directed) you will find that if the Principal

l.
 [1000
 850
 600
 360
 130
 85
 50
 20]

the Amount in one year will be

l.
 [1060
 901
 636
 381.6
 137.8
 90.1
 53
 21.2]

Quest. III.

To find the Interest that will be due for a
Sum of Money, in any Time propounded,
Years, Months, or Days.

Rule.

Find (by the first Quest.) the Interest
the Sum given in one year :

Then say,

As 1 year, 12 months, or 365 days
to the Interest found,

So is the Time propounded (in years,
months, or days,) to the Interest sought.

I. For Years.

Example 1. What is the Interest of 250
in 6 years, at 6 per Cent. per An.

1. Set 100 upon A, to 6 upon B, then
against 250 upon A, is 15 upon B, the In-
terest in one year.

2. A

2. *As* 1 upon A, is to 15 upon B,
So is 6 upon A, to 90 upon B, the In-
terest required.

II. For Months.

Example 2. *What is the Interest of 250 l.
for three Months?*

The Interest of 250 l. in 12 months by
the last Question is 15 l.

Therefore say,

As 12 upon B, is to 15 upon A,
So is 3 upon B, to 3.75 upon A: That
is, 3 l. 15 s. the Interest of 250 l. for
three months.

III. For Days.

Example 3. *How much is the Interest of
250 l. for 146 days?*

Find (as before) the Interest of 250 for
one year, which is 15 l. Then,

Set 365 upon A, to 15 upon B, and
against 146 upon A, you have 6 upon B,
which is the Interest required.

I 3

12

Quest. III.

To find the Interest that will be due for a
Sum of Money, in any Time propounded,
Years, Months, or Days.

Rule.

Find (by the first Quest.) the Interest
the Sum given in one year :

Then say,

As 1 year, 12 months, or 365 days,
to the Interest found,

So is the Time propounded (in years
months, or days,) to the Interest sought.

I. For Years.

Example 1. What is the Interest of 250 l.
in 6 years, at 6 per Cent. per An.

1. Set 100 upon A, to 6 upon B, then
against 250 upon A, is 15 upon B, the In-
terest in one year.

2. As

2. *As* 1 upon A, is to 15 upon B,
So is 6 upon A, to 90 upon B, the In-
terest required.

II. For Months.

Example 2. *What is the Interest of 250 l.
for three Months?*

The Interest of 250 l. in 12 months by
the last Question is 15 l.

Therefore say,

As 12 upon B, is to 15 upon A,
So is 3 upon B, to 3.75 upon A: That
is, 3 l. 15 s. the Interest of 250 l. for
three months.

III. For Days.

Example 3. *How much is the Interest of
250 l. for 146 days?*

Find (as before) the Interest of 250 for
one year, which is 15 l. Then,

Set 365 upon A, to 15 upon B, and
against 146 upon A, you have 6 upon B,
which is the Interest required.

In all these and such like Cases, the Interest thus found being added to the Principal gives the Amount in the time proposed.

But the Interest and also the Amount of any Sum of Money (especially if it be great) may be more exactly found by the following Table.

In the first Column of which you have the several Rates *per Cent. per An.*

The second Column shews the Interest of one Pound for one year at each respective Rate, found by dividing the several Rates by 100.

The third Column shews the Interest of one Pound for one month, and these are found by dividing the respective Rates by 1200.

The numbers in the fourth Column shew the Interest of one Pound for one day and are gotten by dividing the several Rates by 36500.

The use of this Table is, to find the Interest or Amount of any Sum of Money for any number of years, months or days, at any Rate therein express: For which observe this general Rule.

Multip

Multiply the Tabular number (which stands against the Rate propounded and under the Title year, month or day, according as the Question is) by the number of years, months or days, for which you seek the Interest, the Product will be the Interest of one Pound for that time; which Multiplied by the Sum given, the last Product will shew the Interest sought.

<i>Rates per Cent.</i>	<i>Year.</i>	<i>Month.</i>	<i>Day.</i>
4	.04	.00333	.000109589
5	.05	.00416	.000136986
6	.06	.005	.000164383
7	.07	.00583	.000191781
8	.08	.00666	.000219178
9	.09	.0075	.000246575
10	.10	.00833	.000273972

Example: What is the Interest of 800 l. for 300 days, at 6 per Cent. per An.

Here the Question being for *days*, I seek in the Column under the Title *Day*, and against 6 the Rate propounded, and find

find .000164383, this Multiplied by 300 (the number of days) gives .0493149, which is the Interest of one Pound for 300 days; now this Multiplied by 800 (the Sum given) the Product will be 39.45192: that is, 39*l.* 9*s.* 1*f.* and so much is the Interest of 800*l.* for 300 days, to which if you add the Principal (*viz.* 800.) the Sum will be 839*l.* 9*s.* 1*f.* the Amount of 800*l.* in 300 days: Or (for the Amount) thus, find the first Product (*viz.*) the Interest of one Pound for the number of years, months or days propounded: this done, add an Unit thereto, the Sum will be the Amount of one Pound in that time; which Multiplied by the sum whose Amount you seek, the last Product is the Answer.

Thus in the last Example the first Product was .0493149, to which add an Unit, the Sum is 1.0493149, (the Amount of one Pound in 300 days) this Multiplied by 800 the Sum given, the Product is 839.45192 the Amount as before.

This Question wrought by the pen will be very exact, though the time be long and Sum great, but any ordinary Question may be resolved true enough by the Instrument.

Quest.

Quest. IV.

Let there be supposed a Sum of Money presently due, also the Sum it did amount unto in a time unknown, at a certain Rate per Cent. per An. To find in what time it is so increased.

The Rule.

Subtract the Sum proposed from the Amount, the remainder is the Interest for the time sought, which divide by the Principal, (or Sum due) then if the Quotient thus found be divided by the Interest of one Pound for one year, month or day, (found by the Table above) according to the tenure of the Question, the last Quotient will be the time sought in years, months or days, respectively.

Example.

If 252 l. hath been forborn 'till with the Interest at 6 per Cent. per An. it is increased to be 270 l. 18 s. (or 270.9.) How many months hath it been forborn?

The amount	_____	270.9
Sum first given	_____	252.0
The Remainder	_____	18.9

Is the Interest for the time sought: This divided by 252, the Quotient is .075.

Now the time sought being months, I find in the former Table the Interest of one Pound for one month at 6 per Cent. (*viz.* .005) by which I divide the former Quotient (*viz.* .075;) the last Quotient is 15, the number of months sought.

To work this by the Instrument, find the Interest as above, and then the proportion is,

1. *As* the Sum due upon B, is to 1 upon A,

So is the Interest thereof upon B, to a fourth term upon A.

2. *As* the Tabular Number (found as above) upon B, is to 1 upon A;

So is the fourth term upon B, to the time sought upon A.

Thus in the last Example, the Interest was found to be 18.9:

Therefore,

Therefore,

Set 252 upon B, to 1 upon A, then against 18.9 upon B, is .075 upon A.

Again,

Set .005 (the Interest of one Pound for one month) upon B, to 1 upon A, then against .075 upon B, is 15 (the months sought) upon A.

Quest. V.

A Sum of Money proposed, and also the Interest due for the same for any time given, to find at what Rate of Interest it became due.

Rule.

Multiply the Interest by 100, and divide the Product by the Principal Multiplied by the time given, this done the Quotient will shew the Rate of Interest per Cent. per An.

Note, We take a month for the $\frac{1}{12}$ part of a year, and in this Question the time given, be it months or days must be reduced to years and Decimal parts:

For

The amount	_____	270.9
Sum first given	_____	252.0
The Remainder	_____	18.9

Is the Interest for the time sought: This divided by 252, the Quotient is .075.

Now the time sought being months, I find in the former Table the Interest of one Pound for one month at 6 per Cent. (*viz.* .005) by which I divide the former Quotient (*viz.* .075;) the last Quotient is 15, the number of months sought.

To work this by the Instrument, find the Interest as above, and then the proportion is,

1. *As* the Sum due upon B, is to 1 upon A,

So is the Interest thereof upon B, to a fourth term upon A.

2. *As* the Tabular Number (found as above) upon B, is to 1 upon A;

So is the fourth term upon B, to the time sought upon A.

Thus in the last Example, the Interest was found to be 18.9:

Therefore,

Therefore,

Set 252 upon B, to 1 upon A, then against 18.9 upon B, is .075 upon A.

Again,

Set .005 (the Interest of one Pound for one month) upon B, to 1 upon A, then against .075 upon B, is 15 (the months sought) upon A.

Quest. V.

A Sum of Money proposed, and also the Interest due for the same for any time given, to find at what Rate of Interest it became due.

Rule.

Multiply the Interest by 100, and divide the Product by the Principal Multiplied by the time given, this done the Quotient will shew the Rate of Interest per Cent. per An.

Note, We take a month for the $\frac{1}{12}$ part of a year, and in this Question the time given, be it months or days must be reduced to years and Decimal parts:

For

For which say,

As 12 to 1,

So is any number of months to the years
and parts: And,

As 365 to 1,

So is any number of days to the years
and parts: Now to the Question,

Example: If 252*l.* being forborn 15 months
did gain 18*l.* 18*s.* (or 18*9.*) What Rate
of Interest was it accompted at?

The Interest (*viz.*) 18*9.* Multiplied by
100 is 1890: And the principal 252 Mul-
tiplied by the time, *viz.* 1.25 is 315, by
which divide the former Product, (*viz.*)
1890, the Quotient will be 6, which is
the Rate of Interest sought.

Quest. VI.

A Sum of Money due at any time to come, at
any Rate of Interest per Cent. per An.
to find the present worth.

Rule.

Divide the Sum given by the Amount of
one Pound in the time, and at the
Rate proposed, the Quotient will be the
present worth. .

Ex-

Stereometry made easie.

181

Example: If 270.9 l. be due at the end of 15 months to come, What is it worth in ready Money discounting Interest at 6 per Cent. per An.

The amount of one Pound in any time may be found by the third Quest. In 15 months it will be 1.075, by which divide 270.9, (the Sum proposed) the Quotient will be 252 l. and so much present Money is worth 270.9 l. due at the end of 15 months to come, for 252 l. with the Interest thereof for 15 months will Amount to 270.9, as appears by the fourth Quest.

Of Annuities at Simple Interest.

Probl. II.

To find the Amount of any Annuity for any time given, and at any Rate of Simple Interest.

A General Rule.

1. **F**ind the Interest of the Annuity for half the number of years, half years or quarters, that the Annuity is to continue:

2. Mul-

2. Multiply the Interest thus found the Number of years, half years or quarters, less by 1, and to this Product add the Sum of the Annual, half yearly, or quarterly payments, the Sum will be the true amount of the Annuity.

*Example: What is the Amount of an Annuity of 100*l.* in 8 years?*

The Interest of a 100*l.* for half the time viz. 4 years, is 24*l.* this Multiplied by the number of years less by 1, (viz.) 7, the Product will be 168, to which add the Sum of the Annual payments, viz. 800, the Sum will be 968*l.* the amount sought.

Probl. III.

To find the present worth of any Annuity for any given time, at any Rate, according to Simple Interest.

The Rule, or proportion is,

AS the amount of 1*l.* in any time is to 1*l.*
So is the amount of any Annuity, to the present worth.

Therefore,

Therefore,

Divide the amount of the Annuity by the amount of one Pound in the time given, the Quotient is the present worth.

Example: What is the present worth of an Annuity of 100 l. to continue 8 years?

The amount of 100 l. Annuity for 8 years by the last Probl. is found to be 968 l. and the amount of one Pound in 8 years, will be found (by the second Quest.) to be 1.48.

Now if 968 (the amount of the Annuity) be divided by 1.48, the Quotient is 654.054, and so much present Money is equal in value to an Annuity of 100 l. for 8 years, for if this 654.054 be put out at Interest, it will in 8 years amount to 968 l. as may be found by the Rule given in Quest. 3.

Of Compound Interest.

IN Compound Interest, the respective amounts for each respective year are so many Geometrical proportional Numbers. Thus, if 100 l. be put out to Interest at 6 per Cent. per An. there will be due at the

2. Multiply the Interest thus found the Number of years, half years or quarters, less by 1, and to this Product add the Sum of the Annual, half yearly, or quarterly payments, the Sum will be the true amount of the Annuity.

*Example: What is the Amount of an Annuity of 100*l.* in 8 years?*

The Interest of a 100*l.* for half the time viz. 4 years, is 24*l.* this Multiplied by the number of years less by 1, (viz.) 7, the Product will be 168, to which add the Sum of the Annual payments, viz. 800, the Sum will be 968*l.* the amount sought.

Probl. III.

To find the present worth of any Annuity for any given time, at any Rate, according to Simple Interest.

The Rule, or proportion is,

AS the amount of 1*l.* in any time is to 1*l.*
So is the amount of any Annuity, to the present worth.

Therefore,

Therefore,

Divide the amount of the Annuity by the amount of one Pound in the time given, the Quotient is the present worth.

Example: What is the present worth of an Annuity of 100 l. to continue 8 years?

The amount of 100 l. Annuity for 8 years by the last Probl. is found to be 968 l. and the amount of one Pound in 8 years, will be found (by the second Quest.) to be 1.48.

Now if 968 (the amount of the Annuity) be divided by 1.48, the Quotient is 654.054, and so much present Money is equal in value to an Annuity of 100 l. for 8 years, for if this 654.054 be put out at Interest, it will in 8 years amount to 968 l. as may be found by the Rule given in Quest. 3.

Of Compound Interest.

IN Compound Interest, the respective amounts for each respective year are so many Geometrical proportional Numbers. Thus, if 100 l. be put out to Interest at 6 per Cent. per An. there will be due at the

the end of the first year 106 l. which 106 is now made a Principal, and at the end of the second year will Amount to 112.36, and this being made a Principal, will at the end of the third year be increased to be 119.1016, now these four Numbers, viz. 100, 106, 112.36, and 119.1016, are four Geometrical proportional numbers:

For,

As 100 to 106, (for the first year)

So is 106 to 112.36. (for the second year)

Again,

As 106 to 112.36,

So is 112.36 to 119.1016, for the third year, &c.

Probl. IV.

Any Sum of Money being propounded, to find the amount thereof in any time, at any Rate of Compound Interest.

Example,

Example: What is the Amount of 100 l. being forborn 5 years at 6 per Cent. per An. Compound Interest?

Set 100 upon B, to 106 (the first years amount) upon A; then against 106 upon B, you have 112.36 upon A, the Amount in two years.

In like manner.

2. Against 112.36 upon B, is 119.1016 upon A, the amount in three years:

Again,

3. Against 119.1016 upon B, is 126.247 upon A, the amount in four years.

Lastly,

Against 126.247 upon B, you have 133.822 upon A, which is the amount in 5 years, and the Answer to the Quest.

Secr

See another Example:

What is the amount of 60 l. being forborne three years at 6 per Cent. per An. Compound Interest?

1. Set 100 upon B, to 106 upon A then against 60 upon B, is 63.6 upon A the amount in one year.

2. Against 63.6 upon B, is 67.416 upon A, the amount in two years.

3. Against 67.416 upon B, you have 71.46 upon A: And so much will 60 amount unto being forborne three years and thus at once setting the Rule, you may find the amount to as many years as you please.

Probl. V.

A Sum of Money being due at any time to come, to find what it is worth in ready Money at any Rate of Interest?

Example:

Example: What is the present worth of
 133.8221 . due at the end of 5 years to come,
 at 6 per Cent. per An. Compound Interest?

This is but the Inverse of the first Ex-
 ample in the last Probl. Therefore
 if you set the Rule as is there directed,
 you may read the proportion back again:
 For the respective amounts found upon A,
 in that Example will point you to the re-
 spective present worths at the end of each
 respective year.

Thus

Set 106 upon A, to 100 upon B; then
 against 133.822 upon A, is 126.247 upon
 B: The present worth of 100 $^{\text{l}}$. at the
 end of the first year.

Also

Against 126.247 upon A, you have a
 119.1016 upon B, the present worth at
 the end of the second year.

Again,

Again,

Seek 119.1016 upon A, against it you have 112.36 upon B, the present worth at the end of the third year.

In like manner,

Against 112.36 upon A, is 106 upon B, the present worth at the end of the fourth year.

Lastly,

Against 106 upon A, you have 100 upon B, which is the present worth of 133.822*l.* at the end of five years which was required. These two Questions prove each other, for as by Probl. 4. it appears that 100*l.* will in five years time amount to 133.822: So by Probl. 5. 'tis as evident that 133.822*l.* due at the end of five years to come, is worth but 100*l.* ready Money.

Probl. VI.

A yearly Rent or Annuity being forborn a certain number of years, to find what the arrearages thereof will amount unto at any Rate propounded.

Rule.

Rule.

Find a Sum (or principal) whose Interest is equal to the Annuity or yearly Rent.

2. Find by the fourth Probl. the amount of that Sum in the time given: This done, subtract the principal first found from the amount, the remainder will be the answer.

Example: *A Rent or Annuity of 9l. per An. being forborn 12 years, What will the arrearages thereof amount unto accompting Interest upon Interest at 6 per Cent?*

To find a principal whose Interest is 9 l.

Say,

As 6 to 100,

So is 9 to 150, the principal sought.

The amount of 150 l. in 12 years, will be found by the fourth Probl. to be 301.828, from which subtract (the principal first found, viz.) 150, the remainder will be 151.828, the Sum of the arrearages sought.

Probl.

Probl. VII.

*A yearly Rent or Annuity being propounded
to find what it is worth in ready Money?*

Rule.

First, find (by the last Probl.) what the arrearages thereof will amount unto at the end of the term propounded: Then (by the fifth Probl.) find the present worth of those arrearages; the present worth thus found is the value of the Annuity or yearly Rent sought.

Example: Suppose a Rent of 9 l. per An. to continue 12 years, What sum of Money may be given for this Rent, allowing the buyer 6 per Cent. Compound Interest?

By the last Question the arrearages of a Rent of 9 l. per An. being forborne 12 years, were found to be 151.828 l.

And the present worth of 151.828, due at the end of 12 years to come will be found (by the fifth Probl.) to be 75.443, and so much may be given for a Rent of 9 l. per An. to continue 12 years.

But

But suppose the term of the Rent or Annuity begins not 'till after the expiration of many years to come, in such case find what the arrearsages forborn for all that time are worth in ready Money, for that is the Answer.

For Instance.

Suppose in the last Example, the Annuity for 12 years were not to begin 'till after the expiration of 6 years: I here seek what the arrearsages (*viz.* 151.828) being forborn 18 years are worth in ready Money, and by the 5th. Problem I find it will be 33.185 $\frac{1}{2}$. which is the Answer: So a yearly Rent or Annuity of 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ l. per An. to begin 6 years hence, and continue 12 years, is worth but 33.185, in ready Money.

Probl. VIII.

A Sum of Money being propounded, to find what Annuity (to continue any Number of years, and at any Rate proposed) that Sum will buy.

Rule.

Take any Annuity at pleasure, and find the value thereof in ready Money: This done the proportion is,

As

As the present worth found is to
Annuity taken,

So is the Sum given to the Annuity found

Example : *What Annuity to continue 12 years
will 300 l. Purchase, allowing the buyer
per Cent. Compound Interest?*

By the 7th. Problem I find that 75.4
will Purchase 9 l. per An. to continue
years.

Therefore,

Set 75.443 upon B, to 9 upon A; the
against 300 upon B, is 35.776 upon A
that is, 35 l. 15 s. 6 d. and so much Annuity
to continue 12 years is worth 300 l.

Probl. IX.

*There is a free hold Estate of the yearly value
of 78 l. What Sum of Money is this Estate
worth allowing the buyer 6 per Cent. per
An. Compound Interest for his Money?*

The Rule or Proportion is,

As the Annual, half yearly or quarterly
Interest of 1 l. is to 1 l.

So is the Annual, half yearly or quarterly
Interest, to the Sum sought.

The Interest of 1 l. at 6 per Cent. Com-
ound Interest

$$\text{For 1 } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{year} \\ \text{half year} \\ \text{quarter} \end{array} \right\} \text{ is } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} .06 \\ .02956 \\ .01467 \end{array} \right\}$$

Now to Answer the Question.

Set .06 upon B to 1 upon A, then against
 1 upon B is 1300 upon A, which is the
 value of the Estate propounded; and for
 the same reason I find without moving the
 stile, that a freehold Estate

$$\text{of } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 90 \\ 120 \\ 150 \end{array} \right\} \text{ Pounds } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1500 \\ 2000 \\ 2500 \end{array} \right\} \text{ Pounds.}$$

per An. is worth

But suppose the Rent of the Former's
 Estate, (*viz.* 78 l.) were payable *Quarterly*,
viz. 19.5 l. per Quarter :) *What is it then*
allowing the purchaser 6 per Cent.
before?

K

Set

Set .01467 (the Interest of 1*l.* for Quarter of a year) upon A, to 1 upon B then against 19.5 (the Quarters Rent) upon A, you have 1329.244 upon B, that is 1329*l.* 4*s.* 10½*d.* the Answer, which is 29*l.* 4*s.* 10½*d.* more than the former; the being accounted by yearly, this by Quarterly Payments.

Probl. X.

A Sum of Money propounded, to find the Annual Rent of a freehold Estate that such Sum will purchase, at a given Rate of Compound Interest.

This is the Converse of the last, and therefore the proportion is:

As 1 to the Annual Interest,

So is the Sum propounded to the Annual Rent.

Example: Suppose I would lay out 3650 upon a freehold Estate, so as to have 6 per Cent. for my Money, What must the Annual Rent be?

Set 1 upon A to .06 upon B; then against 3650 upon A, you have 219 upon B: The Answer is, 219*l.* per An. Prob

Probl. XI.

Annual Rent of a freehold Estate being
 sum, and also the Sum of Money which
 is paid for the same, to find what rate
 of Compound Interest the Purchaser shall have
 for his Money.

The proportion is

As the Sum given is to 1,
 So is the Annual Rent to the rate of
 Interest.

Example: There is 1300*l.* given for a free-
 hold Estate, whose Annual Rent is 78*l.*
 What rate of Interest has the purchaser for
 his Money?

As 1300 upon A to 1 upon B; then a-
 s 78 upon A is .06 upon B: So the Pur-
 chaser shall have 6 per Cent. for his Money.

Lastly,

It be demanded, How many years Pur-
 chaser any freehold Estate is worth at any rate
 of Compound Interest?

K 2

The

The Proportion is,

*As the Rate of Interest is to 1,
So is 1 to the Answer : Example, 5
per Cent.*

*Set .05 upon B to 1 upon A; then again
1 upon B, is 20 upon A; so at 5 per Cent
it is worth 20 years Purchase.*

*At 6 per Cent. It is worth but 16
years Purchase.*

For,

*As .06 upon B to 1 upon A,
So is 1 upon B to 16.66 upon A, that is
16 years 8 months and somewhat more.*

*The Converse of this is to find by
Number of years Purchase, what Rate
Interest the buyer hath for his Money.*

Say,

*As the Number of years Purchase
to 1.*

So is 1 to the rate of Interest.

Example

Example: A Free-hold Estate is bought at
20 years Purchase; What rate of Interest
shall the Purchaser for his Money?

Set 20 upon A to 1 upon B, then against
upon A, is .05 upon B; that is, 5 per
cent. per An.

FINIS.

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Handwritten text in the upper middle section of the page.

Handwritten text in the middle section of the page.

Handwritten text in the lower middle section of the page.

Handwritten text in the lower middle section of the page.

Handwritten text in the lower middle section of the page.

Handwritten text in the lower middle section of the page.

Handwritten text in the lower middle section of the page.

Handwritten text in the lower middle section of the page.



A N
APPENDIX:
CONTAINING THE
Description and Use
OF ANOTHER
NEW RULE,

Very Useful in
GAUGING OF WORTS:

Shewing by Inspection how many Gallons and Hundred Parts any small Tub (or such like open Vessel) will contain at one Inch deep (without knowing the Diameter.) And resolving many other Questions in the Mensuration of Solids, as Timber, Stone, Brickwork, &c. And Superficies, as Board, Paving, Cieling, Wainscoting, Flooring and Tyling. With a Table of the Area's of Circles and Contents of Cylinders in Ale Gallons: Calculated to every tenth Part of an Inch, from 12 to 144 Inches Diameter.

Printed by J. Playford, 1683.

APPENDIX

CONTAINING THE

DESCRIPTION AND USE

OF ANOTHER

NEW RULE

FOR

DESCENDING OF WORDS

being by inspection how many Letters
and Syllables there are in each Word
the more (which) will be found in the
top (without knowing the Letters)
and resolving many other Questions in
the Measurement of Solids, as Towers,
Stones, Brickwork, &c. And Squares,
in Board, Paving, Glazing, Windowing,
Plastering and Tiling. With a Table
of Areas of Circles and Squares of
Cylinders in Ale Gallons: Calculated
to every tenth Part of an Inch, from 1
to 144 Inches Diameter.

Printed by J. Weyland, 1685.

APPENDIX.

THE Directions and Examples in the foregoing Tract, are so plain and intelligible, that I presume it will not be very difficult for any Person (who hath but carefully perused them) to find the Content of any Vessel whether it be regular or irregular, and also to resolve all other necessary Questions relating to the Art of Gauging.

But for as much as it is absolutely necessary, and is now expected of every Gauger that (besides his keeping of a stock) he Gauge and take an account of the Victualers worts, I have Composed a very useful and portable Instrument, which will render this work both facile and easie, and perform it with great Expedition.

Description of the Instrument.

The Instrument consists of three Parts, one fixt (which is 12 Inches long) the other

two being moveable may be drawn out 'til the whole be 36 Inches long.

1. Upon one side of the Rule you have two double Lines of Numbers (A and B) to slide one by another, by these is performed Multiplication, Division, Rule of Three, &c. as by the directions in the third Chapter of the Book.

Moreover upon this same side of the Rule you have a Line of double Numbers to slide by a Line of Segments: By which and the two former you may find the Ullage of a Cask, as in the ninth Chapter aforegoing.

2. Upon the other side of the Rule (opposite to this) you have a Line of double Numbers (C) to slide against a Line of single Numbers (D), these shew the Square-Root by Inspection, and the Area's of Circles as in pages 54 and 70 of the Book.

Upon this side you have also a Line of single Numbers (D), to slide by a Line of Triple Numbers (E), and these shew the Cube Root by Inspection, as in page 56 aforegoing.

3. Upon another side of the Rule you have a Line of Inches, and against it three other Lines by which you may find the mean Diameter of any Cask, as in page 143 of the Book.

These

These Lines already mention'd are the same which are upon the Long Rule, whose use we have explain'd in the foregoing Tract: And all the Problems which are there resolv'd by that Instrument may (by the same directions) be also resolv'd by this little Rule, though not so near the truth, that being three times the length of this.

Now the Lines which are design'd to shew the quantity of Wort in any small Tub, &c. are placed on the inside of the two sliding pieces, and these are so plain and obvious that its needless to give any Discription of them: I shall therefore proceed to shew their use, which is to find how many Ale Gallons, and Hundred parts of a Gallon, any small Tub or such like open Vessel (from 12 to 36 Inches Diameter) will contain at one Inch deep, to perform which, observe the following Directions.

☞ Let the sliding piece CD, be pin'd fast at the end towards the Right-hand, then holding the Rule Parallel, and as near to the Surface of the Liquor as you can, draw out the other sliding piece 'till the two ends touch any two opposite sides of the Tub or Vessel, this done look what divisions (both upon

two being moveable may be drawn out 'till the whole be 36 Inches long.

1. Upon one side of the Rule you have two double Lines of Numbers (A and B) to slide one by another, by these is performed Multiplication, Division, Rule of Three, &c. as by the directions in the third Chapter of the Book.

Moreover upon this same side of the Rule you have a Line of double Numbers to slide by a Line of Segments: By which and the two former you may find the Ullage of a Cask, as in the ninth Chapter aforegoing.

2. Upon the other side of the Rule (opposite to this) you have a Line of double Numbers (C) to slide against a Line of single Numbers (D), these shew the Square-Root by Inspection, and the Area's of Circles as in pages 54 and 70 of the Book.

Upon this side you have also a Line of single Numbers (D), to slide by a Line of Triple Numbers (E), and these shew the Cube Root by Inspection, as in page 50 aforegoing.

3. Upon another side of the Rule you have a Line of Inches, and against it three other Lines by which you may find the mean Diameter of any Cask, as in page 143 of the Book.

These

Appendix.

3

These Lines already mention'd are the same which are upon the Long Rule, whose use we have explain'd in the foregoing Tract: And all the Problems which are there resolved by that Instrument may (by the same directions) be also resolved by this little Rule, though not so near the truth, that being three times the length of this.

Now the Lines which are design'd to shew the quantity of Wort in any small Tub, &c. are placed on the inside of the two sliding pieces, and these are so plain and obvious that its needless to give any Discription of them: I shall therefore proceed to shew their use, which is to find how many Ale Gallons, and Hundred parts of a Gallon, any small Tub or such like open Vessel (from 12 to 36 Inches Diameter) will contain at one Inch deep, to perform which, observe the following Directions.

☞ Let the sliding piece CD, be pin'd fast at the end towards the Right-hand, then holding the Rule Parallel, and as near to the Surface of the Liquor as you can, draw out the other sliding piece 'till the two ends touch any two opposite sides of the Tub or Vessel, this done look what divisions (both upon

upon the Line of Gallons and Line of Inches upon the sliding piece) are cut by the end of the Rule, for that point doth shew the Diameter of the Tub in Inches and tenth parts upon one Line, and upon the other how many Gallons and Hundred parts it will contain at one Inch deep.

Thus when the end of the Rule cuts 13.4 on the Line of Inches, it will also cut 0.5 Gallons 5 tenths on the Line of Gallons; in like manner, when it cuts 21 on the Inch Line it will at the same time cut 1.23 on the Line of Gallons; that is, 1 Gallon and 23 Hundred parts, and so much will a Tub of 21 Inches Diameter contain at one Inch deep. And thus you may draw out this piece to 24 Inches and an half, and then the end of the Rule will cut 1.673 on the Line of Gallons.

Now if the Diameter of the Tub be more than 24.5, pin this piece at 24.5, and then draw out the other sliding piece at the other end, where you will find that when the end of the Rule cuts 30 Inches, it will also cut 2.51 Gallons, and thus you may draw out this piece to 36 Inches, where you will find 3 Gallons, 6 tenths and more: *Note*, In all these cases 'tis the Area only which is sought, the Inches do also

to shew the Diameter, but this is to make
the other more plain.

Now the Tubs or Vessels which Victua-
ners do commonly make use of in cooling
their Worts, and working their Ale, are
either Cylindrical or Conical, and in either
of these the bases are Circular or Elliptical.

First of such as are Cylinders or near that form.

If the bases of a Cylindrical Tub be Cir-
cular, the Rule doth shew the Area or Con-
tent at one Inch deep by inspection, (as a-
bove) this Multiplied by the depth of the
Liquor gives the Content.

For Instance.

Admit I come to a Tub and (by the Rule)
find the Area to be 1 Gallon 4 tenths, and
the depth of the Wort 7 Inches and an
half:

Multiply the Area ——— 1.4

by the depth, viz. ——— 7.5

—————
70

98

The Product is ——— 10.50

That is, 10 Gallons and an half, the
Content sought. But

But this Content may be found with the Pen, for having the Area and the depth you may Multiply the one by the other by the Rule: Thus,

Set 1 upon B, to 1.4 the Area upon then against 7.5 the depth upon B, you have 10.5 upon A, the Content as before.

If the Vessel be Elliptical, (as many which are used instead of Coolers) take the Cross Diameters in the middle of the depth, and Multiply the one by the other then divide the Product by 359, the Quotient is the Area or Content in Ale Gallons at one Inch deep.

Example.

Let the longest Diameter be 60 Inches and the shortest 40, these Multiplied give 2400, and this divided by 359 the Quotient is 6.68, the Content at one Inch deep.

Or more readily by the Lines A and on the Instrument: Say,

As 359 is to one of the Diameters,

So is the other Diameter to the Area or Content.

And by this Proportion the Area of the Ellipsis above mention'd will be found to be 6.68: For,

So 359 upon B is to 40 upon A,
So is 60 upon B to 6.68 upon A.

This is the true way of finding the Area of an Ellipsis. But in small Elliptical Tubs you may find the Area with less trouble:

Thus,

Find (by drawing out the Rule) the Area of the longest Diameter, and in like manner the Area of the shortest Diameter, half the Sum of these two is the Area sought.

For Instance.

Suppose the Area of the longest	}	3.62
Diameter be _____		
And the Area of the shortest _____		2.51
The Sum is _____		6.13
The half is _____		3.065

The Area required; which is very near the truth, for if you work by the former Rule you will find the true Area to be but 3.008.

Secondly

Secondly for Conical Vessels.

When the Diameters at top and bottom differ not above 4 Inches, you may find the Area in the middle of the depth by drawing out the Rule as above directed and this Area thus found is very near a true mean for the whole Tub.

Example.

Let the Diameter at the bottom of a Conical Tub be 24 Inches, and the Diameter at the Top 28 Inches, in the middle of the depth of this Tub you will find (by the Rule) the Diameter 26 Inches, and the Area 1.88 Gallons.

And if the Diameters at top and bottom differ 6 or 8 Inches, a mean Area found as above will be near enough for finding the whole Content, nay if the Tub be but almost full it will suffice; but when such Tubs are less than half full, you may find the quantity of Liquor more exactly: Thus, Take (when the Tub is empty) the Area of the bottom, which set down in your Book, then when ever you find Wort in this Tub (be it more or less) take the Area

Appendix.

9

of the Liquors Surface, which add to the Area of the bottom, half this Sum is the mean Area in the middle of the depth of the Liquor, this Multiplied by the depth gives the Content very near the truth, (never so little.)

Example.

Suppose I come to a Conical Tub, the Area of whose bottom I have in my Book, (let it be 1 Gallon and 7 tenths) and I find the Area of the Liquors Surface to be 2 Gallons 6 tenths, and the depth 12 Inch. How many Gallons are contain'd in this Tub?

Area at the bottom	_____	1.7
Area of Liquors Surface	_____	2.6
Sum is	_____	4.3
The half is	_____	2.15
The depth is	_____	12
		430
		215
The Content is	_____	25.80

Which

Which is but a Pint and an half too much for the true Content is but 25.6, the error is inconsiderable.

And for such Conical Tubs (or Tuns) whose Diameters are above 36 Inches, they be near a Cylinder one mean Inch will be sufficient.

But for such as are much Conical and great, you may find the whole Content by the Rules given in page 99 of the Book and if you desire to Inch any such Tun observe the directions in page 123.

There are yet another sort of Vessels which Victualers do frequently use to work their Ale in, and these are part of a Butt Pipe set upon one head, the other being cut off.

Now the Content of these may be found by the directions in the 9th. Chapter.

E. A. ————— Or thus

Take the Diameter of the Bung, (or widest place) and also the Diameter of the bottom, (which is usually the Head) and then find a mean Diameter by the Scales upon the Rule, (or by the Table for that purpose in page 144;) for the mean Diameter thus found will give you the mean Inch,

which, which Multiplied by the depth gives
the Content.

For Instance.

There is a Canary Pipe standing upon
one Head, the other being cut off above
24 inches from the Bung: Let the Diame-
ter of the Bung be 29 inches, and the Di-
ameter of the Head or bottom 23, the
difference is 6; Now this Vessel being taken
for the Frustrum of a Conoid, I seek the
difference of Diameters, (*viz.* 6,) upon the
Line of Inches, and against it in the Scale
for a Conoid I find 3.2, (the same I also
find by the Table) this added to 23 the
Head Diameter is 26.2 the mean sought,
and for the Area of this the Rule gives
191 Gallons, which is the mean Inch for
this Vessel.

Note, If the Liquor in this Vessel come
up to the Bung, the mean Inch aforesaid
being Multiplied by the wet Inches, gives
the true Content of the Liquor, but when
the Surface of the Liquor is beneath the
Bung, it may give a Pint or two too much,
and when it is above the Bung it will give
as much too little, but this error being
very small the mean Inch found as above
will

will suffice in most Cases. If any desire to be more exact, let them take (when the Vessel is empty) a Diameter in the middle of every 4 or 6 Inches of the depth, and so Inch the Vessel by the direction in page 123.

I have observed in several places they Cool their Worts in Brass-pans whose Diameter is about 30 Inches, and depth 10 or 12 Inches, but these are commonly deeper in the middle by an Inch or two than at the side.

In such Vessels as these if you take (with the Rule) the Area of the Liquors Surface, and Multiply it by the depth taken within 3 or 4 Inches of the side, the Product will be the Content very near the truth.

And for round Bowls which are like the Segment of a Globe, if you Multiply the Area of the Liquors Surface by half the depth, it gives the Content near enough in Practice: But in such Cases as these, Experience will be your best Tutor.

But that I may not be wanting to the meanest Capacities; I have at the end of this Appendix inserted a very useful Table, shewing the Area's of Circles and Contents of Cylinders in Ale Gallons, to all Diameters in Inches and tenths, from

12 to
depth v

The
next su
the fir
of Gir
down
hand
Inches
bered
in the
Circ
sand
In
Cont
have
next
der
and
lura

12 to 144 Inches Diameter, and at any depth whatsoever.

The Table explain'd.

The two first pages (and so every two next succeeding) contains 10 Columns, in the first of which you have the Diameters of Circles beginning at 12, and continu'd down (in the first Column of each left hand page) in Inches and tenths to 144 Inches: The other 9 Columns are Numbered at the top 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 in the first of these you have the Area's of Circles at one Inch deep, to the ten thousandth part of an Ale Gallon.

In the next Column under 2, is the Content of 2 Inches deep, under 3 you have the Content at 3 Inches deep, in the next at 4 Inches deep; in like manner under 5, is the Content at 5 Inches deep, and so on to 9 Inches deep, in the last Column under 9.

The Uses of this Table are.

1. To

1. To find the Area of any Circle, the Diameter being given.

And this it doth by inspection, for in the Column under 1, you have the Area to any Diameter from 12 to 144: Thus, against this Diameter 43 in the first Column you have 5.1496 in the next Column, which is the Area sought, the like for any other.

2. To find the Content of any Cylindrical Tun, the Diameter and depth being given.

To effect this observe, when the depth is whole Inches only, and less than 10, you have the answer at once by inspection, for against the Diameter and under the depth is the Content sought.

Example.

Let the Diameter of a Cylindrical Tun be 58.5 Inches, and the depth 6 Inches: What is the Content?

Seek 58 in the first Column, and in the fifth Line under it against 5 tenths, and under 6 (the depth) you will find 57.19, which is the Content sought. In

In like manner in the same Line under you have 66.72, the Content at 7 Inches deep.

Now, If this Tun were 70 Inches deep the same Number, viz. 66.72 gives the Content, removing the prick one place towards the Right-hand, and then it will be 667.2 Gallons.

And if the depth were but 7 tenth parts of an Inch, you must remove the prick one place towards the Left-hand, and then it will be 6.672.

Hence 'tis evident this Table being made 10 Inches deep, will shew the Content at any other depth whatsoever.

Example.

There is a Tun in the form of a Cylinder, the Diameter is 61 Inches, and the depth 35.6 Inches: What is the Content?

Find 61 in the first Column, and in the Line against it, under 3 you have 31.09, which by removing the prick is 310.9 the Content of 30 Inches deep, set this down as in the Margin.

Again,

Again, in the same Line (against and) under 5 is 51.81, set this down under the former, then for the 6 tenths take the Number under 6, (*viz.* 62.18) and moving the prick one place towards the Left-hand set it under the other, these being added together:

$$\begin{array}{r}
 30 \text{ --- } 310.9 \\
 5 \text{ --- } 51.81 \\
 0.6 \text{ --- } 6.21 \\
 \hline
 \end{array}$$

The Sum is $\text{---} 35.6 = 368.92$

which is the Content sought: And after the same manner you may find that a Tun of 61 Inches Diameter, and 28.5 Inches deep will contain 295.38 Gallons: See the work:

$$\begin{array}{r}
 20 \text{ --- } 207.3 \\
 8 \text{ --- } 82.9 \\
 0.5 \text{ --- } 5.18 \\
 \hline
 28.5 = 295.38
 \end{array}$$

What hath been done by the Table, may also be perform'd by the Rule.

For

For Instance.

In the first Example foregoing, we find that a Tun whose Diameter is 58.5 Inches, and depth 6 Inches, will contain 57.19 Gallons.

By the Rule.

Set the Gauge-point to 6 the Tuns depth upon C, then against 58.5 the Diameter upon D, you have 57.19 upon C, the Content as before. And thus the Rule and the Table exactly agreeing (as they will always do except you mistake) the one is Confirmation of the other.

In page 64 of the Book, 'tis said the Circumference of a Circle whose Diameter is Unity is 3.141592, and the Area of such a Circle is .785398, the Square Root of this is .886221, which is the side of a Square equal to the Circle: Note also, that when the Diameter is 1, the side of the greatest Square that can be inscrib'd is .707106: So that if the Diameter of a Circle be 1:

$$\text{The } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Circumference} \\ \text{Square equal} \\ \text{Sq. Inscribed} \\ \text{Area} \end{array} \right\} \text{ is } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3.141592 \\ .886221 \\ .707106 \\ .785398 \end{array} \right\}$$

And by these Numbers I also find that when the Circumference of a Circle be 1:

L

The

The $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Diameter} \\ \text{Sq. equal} \\ \text{Sq. Inscrib'd} \\ \text{Area} \text{ ---} \end{array} \right\}$ will be $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} .318309 \\ .282092 \\ .225078 \\ .079558 \end{array} \right\}$

Note further, when the Area is 1:

The $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Diameter} \text{ ---} \\ \text{Circumference} \end{array} \right\}$ is $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1.128378 \\ 4.54491 \end{array} \right\}$
 [See Figure 24.]

As a Consequence of which take the following Problems, which you may resolve either by the Pen or Instrument.

Probl. I.

The Diameter of a Circle being given, to find the Circumference.

Rule.

If the Diameter of any Circle be Multiplied $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{by } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3.141592 \\ .318309 \end{array} \right\} \text{ Prod.} \\ \text{Divided ---} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} .318309 \\ 3.141592 \end{array} \right\} \text{ Quot.} \end{array} \right\}$ is the Circumference.

Example.

Let the Diameter be 30: Therefore [by the Lines A and B say,]

As $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ to } 3.141592 \\ .3 \text{ 840 to } 1 \end{array} \right\}$ So is 30 to 94.24776
 the Circumference sought.

Probl.

Probl. II.

The Circumference of a Circle being given,
to find the Diameter.

Rule.

If the Circumference of any Circle be
Multiplied } by { .318309 } Prod. } is the
Divided. } { 3.141592 } Quot. } Diameter required.

Example.

The Circumference of a Circle is
94.2776: Therefore [by the Lines A and
B, say,]

As 1 to .318309 } So is 94.2776 to 30
3.141592 to 1 }
the Diameter sought.

You have both these Problems in the
Book, I insert them in this place only for
method sake.

The $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Diameter} \\ \text{Sq. equal} \\ \text{Sq. Inscrib'd} \\ \text{Area} \text{ ---} \end{array} \right\}$ will be $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} .318309 \\ .281692 \\ .225078 \\ .079558 \end{array} \right\}$

Note further, when the Area is 1:

The $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Diameter} \text{ ---} \\ \text{Circumference} \end{array} \right\}$ is $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1.128378 \\ 4.54491 \end{array} \right\}$
 [See Figure 24.]

As a Consequence of which take the following Problems, which you may resolve either by the Pen or Instrument.

Probl. I.

The Diameter of a Circle being given, to find the Circumference.

Rule.

If the Diameter of any Circle be
 Multiplied $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{by } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3.141592 \\ .318309 \end{array} \right\} \text{ Prod.} \\ \text{Divided ---} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} .318309 \\ 3.141592 \end{array} \right\} \text{ Quot.} \end{array} \right\}$ is
 the Circumference.

Example.

Let the Diameter be 30: Therefore
 [by the Lines A and B say,]

As $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ to } 3.141592 \\ .3 \text{ 840: to } 1 \end{array} \right\}$ So is 30 to 94.24776
 the Circumference sought.

Probl.

Probl. II.

The Circumference of a Circle being given,
to find the Diameter.

Rule.

If the Circumference of any Circle be
Multiplied } by { .318309 } Prod. } is the
Divided. } { 3.141592 } Quot. } Diameter required.

Example.

The Circumference of a Circle is
94.2776: Therefore [by the Lines A and
B, say,]

As 1 to .318309 } So is 94.2776 to 30
3.141592 to 1 }
the Diameter sought.

You have both these Problems in the
Book, I insert them in this place only for
method sake.

Probl. III.

*The Diameter of a Circle being given, to
the side of a Square equal to the Circle*

Rule.

If the Diameter of any Circle be

Multiplied } by { .886221 } Prod. } is
Divided } { 1.128378 } Quot. }

side of the Square sought.

Example.

The Diameter is 30: Therefore [
the Lines A and B, say,]

A { 1 to .886221 } So is 30 to 26.5866
1.128378 to 1 }

which is the side required.

Probl. IV.

to side of any Square being given, to find the
 circle Diameter of a Circle whose Area shall be
 equal to the Square given.

Rule.

If the side of any Square be

multiplied } by { 1.128378 } Prod. } is the
 divided } { .886221 } Quot. }

Diameter sought.

Example.

The side of a Square is 26.58663: There-
 fore [by the Lines A and B, say,]

As { 1 to 1.128378 } So is 26.58663 to 30
 { .886221 to 1 }

Diameter sought.

Probl. V.

The Circumference of a Circle given, to find the side of a Square equal to the Area of the Circle.

Rule.

If the Circumference of any Circle be

Multiplied } by { .282092 } Prod. } is the
Divided } { 3.54492 } Quot. }

side of the Square sought.

Example.

The Circumference is 94.24776: Therefore [by the Lines A and B, say,]

As { 1 to .282092 } So is 94.24776 to
{ 3.54492 to 1 }

26.58663 the side sought.

Probl.

Probl. VI.

to find the Circumference of a Circle whose Area is equal to the given Square.

Rule.

If the side of any Square be

Multiplied } by { 3.54492 } Prod. } is the
Divided } { .282092 } Quot. }

Circumference sought.

Example.

The side of a Square is 26.58663 :
Therefore [by the Lines A and B, say,]

As { 1 to 3.54492 } So is 26.58663 to
.282092 to 1 }

94.24776 the Circumference sought.

Probl. VII.

*The Diameter of a Circle given, to find the side
of the greatest Square Incribed.*

Rule.

If the Diameter of any Circle be

Multiplied } by { .707106 } Prod. } is the
Divided } { 1.41421 } Quot. }

side required.

Example.

The Diameter is 30: Therefore [by
the Lines A and B, say,]

As { 1 to .707106 } So is 30 to 21.21318
{ 1.41421 to 1 }

the side sought.

Prob.

Probl. VIII:

The side of a Square given, to find the Diameter of a Circle that shall circumscribe the Square.

Rule.

If the side of any Square be

Multiplied } by { 1.41421 } Prod. } is the
Divided } { .707106 } Quot. }

Diameter sought.

Example.

The side is 21.21318: Therefore [by the Lines A and B, say,]

As { 1 to 1.41421 } So is 21.21318 to 30,
{ .707106 to .1 }

the Diameter sought.

Probl. IX.

The Circumference of a Circle being given, to
find the side of the greatest Square Inscrib'd.

Rule.

If the Circumference of any Circle be

Multiplied } by { .225079 } Prod. } is the
Divided } { 4.4429 } Quot. }

side sought.

Example.

The Circumference is 94.24776: There-
fore [by the Lines A and B, say,]

A. { 1 to .225079 } So is 94.24776 to
{ 4.4429 to 1 }

21.21318, the side required.

Probl.

Probl. X.

The side of a Square given, to find the Circumference of a Circle that shall Circumscribe the Square.

Rule.

If the side of any Square be

Multiplied by $\{ 4.4429 \}$ Prod. } is the
 Divided by $\{ .225079 \}$ Quot. }

Circumference sought.

Example.

The side is 21.21318: Therefore [by the Lines A and B, say,]

As $\{ 1 \text{ to } 4.4429 \}$ So is 21.21318 to $\{ .225079 \text{ to } 1 \}$

427.76, the Circumference required.

Probl.

Probl. XI.

The Diameter of a Circle given, to
find the Area.

Rule.

Take the Square of the Diameter of any
Circle be.

Multiplied } by { .785398 } Prod. } is the
Divided } { 1.27324 } Quot.,

Area sought.

Example.

The Diameter is 30, its Square is 900:
Therefore,

As { 1 to .785398 } So is 900 to 706.8582
{ 1.27324 to 1 }

the Area required: Or, by the Lines D
and C, as in page 65.

Probl.

Probl. XII.

The Area of a Circle given, to find
the Diameter.

Rule.

If the Area of any Circle be

Multiplic'd } by $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1.27324 \\ .785398 \end{array} \right\}$ Prod. } is the
Divided } Quot. }

Square of the Diameter, whose Square
Root is the Diameter sought.

Example.

The Area is 706.8582: Therefore,

$\Delta \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ to } 1.27324 \\ .785398 \text{ to } 1 \end{array} \right\}$ So is 706.8582 to 900,

whose Square Root is 30, the Diameter
required: Or, by the Lines D and C, as
in page 66.

Probl.

Probl. XIII.

The Circumference of a Circle given, to
find the Area.

Rule.

If the Square of the Circumference of
any Circle be

Multiplied } by { .079578 } Prod. } is the
Divided } { 12.56636 } Quot. }

Area sought.

Example.

The Circumference is 94.24776, its
Square is 8832.839: Therefore,

As { 1 to .079578 } So is 8832.839 to

706.8582, the Area required.

Or,

As 1 upon D, to .079578 upon C,
So is any Circumference upon D, to the
Area upon C.

Probl.

Probl. XIV.

The Area of a Circle given, to find the Circumference.

Rule.

If the Area of any Circle be

Multiplied } by { 12.56636 } Prod. } is the
Divided } { .079578 } Quot. }

the Square of the Circle, whose Square Root is the Circumference sought.

Example.

The Area is 706.8582: Therefore,

As { 1 to 12.56636 } So is 706.8582 to
{ .079578 to 1 }

882.839, whose Square Root is 94.24776, the Circumference required.

Or,

Set .079578 upon C, to 1 upon D:
Then against any Area upon C, you have
the Circumference upon D. Note,

Note, If the Diameter of one Circle be 1, and the Diameter of another Circle be 2, the Circumference of the first is equal to the Area of the Second, for each will be 3.141592.

Note also, if the Circumference be 4,

The { Diameter and } *viz.* 1.27324.
Area are equal,

[And if the Diameter of a Circle be 4,

The { Circumference and } *viz.* 12.56636
Area are equal,

By the Directions already given (in Chap. 6th. of the Book:) I suppose it will not be difficult to find the Content of any Solid; such as Timber, Stone and the like: But the Directions there given being either General, or such as relate particularly to Gauging: I shall here add such Problems as do more properly concern the Measuring of Timber, Stone and Brickwork.

The Common way of Measuring Round Timber, is to Girt the Tree in the middle with a Thread, and so find the Circumference:

Circle be 48 Inches, a fourth part of which is
 Circle be 12 Inches, (but erroneously) taken for the
 it is equal to the side of a Square equal to the Circle, and
 each will contain this supposition, the ordinary *Car-*
penters Rule doth shew how many Inches in
 length it will take to make a Foot.

For Instance.

7324. Let there be a Round Tree whereof the
 Circumference is 48 Inches, one fourth of
 this is 12, the supposed Square equal, and
 in this Case it will take 12 Inches in length
 to make a Foot: So if the Tree here men-
 tioned were 20 Foot long, it will contain
 20 Feet of Timber.

But the side of a Square equal to a Circle,
 whose Circumference is 48, will be found
 (by the 5th. Problem aforegoing) to be
 13.54.

And by the 13th. Problem the Area
 of the same Circle will be found to be
 183.347, this Multiplied by 240, (the
 length in Inches) gives 44003.28, the
 Content in Square Inches, this divided by
 1728, (the Number of Inches in a Solid
 Foot) the Quotient will be 25.46 the Con-
 tent in Feet, by this 'tis evident the Com-
 mon Rule gives the Content too little by
 1 in 5. *The*

Note, If the Diameter of one Circle be 1, and the Diameter of another Circle be 2, the Circumference of the first is equal to the Area of the Second, for each will be 3.141592.

Note also, if the Circumference be 4,

The { Diameter and } *viz.* 1.27324.
Area are equal,

[And if the Diameter of a Circle be 4,

The { Circumference and } *viz.* 12.56636
Area are equal,

By the Directions already given (in Chap. 6th. of the Book:) I suppose it will not be difficult to find the Content of any Solid; such as Timber, Stone and the like: But the Directions there given being either General, or such as relate particularly to Gauging: I shall here add such Problems as do more properly concern the Measuring of Timber, Stone and Brickwork.

The Common way of Measuring Round Timber, is to Girt the Tree in the middle with a Thread, and so find the Circumference:

Circle be
 Circle be
 is equal
 each will
 be 4,
 324.
 be 4,
 56636
 (in
 t will
 any
 like:
 ther
 y to
 ems
 ing
 and
 lle
 fe
 ce:

ence in Inches, a fourth part of which is
 milarly (but erroneously) taken for the
 side of a Square equal to the Circle, and
 upon this supposition, the ordinary *Car-*
penters Rule doth shew how many Inches in
 length it will take to make a Foot.

For Instance.

Let there be a Round Tree whereof the
 Circumference is 48 Inches, one fourth of
 this is 12, the supposed Square equal, and
 in this Case it will take 12 Inches in length
 to make a Foot: So if the Tree here men-
 tioned were 20 Foot long, it will contain
 20 Feet of Timber.

But the side of a Square equal to a Circle,
 whose Circumference is 48, will be found
 (by the 5th. Problem aforegoing) to be
 13.54.

And by the 13th. Problem the Area
 of the same Circle will be found to be
 183.347, this Multiplied by 240, (the
 length in Inches) gives 44003.28, the
 Content in Square Inches, this divided by
 1728, (the Number of Inches in a Solid
 Foot) the Quotient will be 25.46 the Con-
 tent in Feet, by this 'tis evident the Com-
 mon Rule gives the Content too little by
 1 in 5.

The

*The Use of the Instrument in Measuring
of Timber and Stone.*

Upon this little Rule the Foot is divided into 100 equal parts, and by a Foot thus divided we take the Dimensions, (*viz.*) the length, Circumference and Diameters (of Round;) breadth and thickness, (of Square;) and by some of these the Content of either Round or Square Timber may be readily found in Feet and Decimal Parts.

Of Round Timber.

Probl. XV.

*The Circumference, Length and Content of
any Round Tree, any two of these being gi-
ven (in Feet measure) to find the other.*

1. *By the Circumference and Length to find
the Content.*

Rule.

*(The Circumference of that Circle whose
Area is 1 is 3.544.)*

Therefore,

Therefore,

As 3.544 upon D, is to the Length upon C.

So is the Circumference upon D, to the Content upon C.

Example 1.

Suppose the Length of a Tree be 15 Feet, and the Circumference 3.8 Feet, What is the Content?

Set 3.544 upon D, to 15 (the Length) upon C, then against 3.8 the Circumference upon D, you have 18.25 upon C, that is, 18 Feet and a quarter, which is the Content sought.

Example 2.

Let the Length of a Tree be 26.5 Feet, and the Circumference 4.3, What is the Content?

Set 3.544 upon D, to 26.5 upon C, and against 4.3 upon D, is 39 upon C, which is the Content required.

Example 3.

Suppose the Circumference be 3 Feet, and the Length 10, What is the Content?
Set

Set 3.544 upon D, to 10 upon C, and against 3 upon D, is 7.16 upon C, and so many Feet will this Tree Contain.

And without moving the Rule you have the Content of all Round Trees, whose Length is 10 Feet, for what ever the Circumference be, against it upon D, you have the Content upon C: Thus (when the Length is 10 Feet) if the Circumference

$$\text{be } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 3.5 \\ 4.0 \\ 4.6 \\ 5.0 \end{array} \right\} \text{ the Content is } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 9.75 \\ 12.73 \\ 16.84 \\ 19.90 \end{array} \right\} \text{ Feet.}$$

2. *By the Circumference and Content to find the Length.*

Rule.

Set the Circumference upon D, to the Content upon C, then against 3.544 upon D, you have the Length upon C.

Example.

There is a Tree whose Circumference is 3 Feet, and the Content 7.16 Feet, what is the Length?

Set.

Set 3 upon D, to 7.16 upon C, and against 3.544 upon D, is 10 upon C, which is the Length sought.

And if you set the Circumference 3 against any other Content, 3.544 will point you to the Length.

By the Length and Content to find the Circumference.

Rule.

Set the Length upon C, to 3.544 upon D, then against the Content upon C, you have the Circumference upon D.

Example.

There is a Tree whose Length is 10 Feet, and the Content 7.16, What is the Circumference?

As 10 upon C, is to 3.544 upon D:
So is 7.16 upon C, to 3 upon D, which is the Circumference required.

Probl.

Probl. XVI.

The Circumference of a Round Tree being given in Inches, and the Length in Feet, to find the Content in Feet.

The Rule given in the first Example of the last Problem will serve here, if instead of 3.544 you make use of 42.53 (which is found by Multiplying 3.544 by 12.)

Example 1.

The Circumference is 36 Inches, and the Length 10 Feet, What is the Content?

Set 42.53 upon D, to 10 upon C, and against 36 upon D, is 7.16 upon C, which is the Content (in Feet) sought.

Example 2.

Let the Circumference be 48 Inches, and the Length 20 Feet, What is the Content?

Set 42.53 upon D, to 20 upon C, and against 48 upon D, is 25.46 upon C, and so many Feet doth this Tree Contain.

Probl.

Probl. XVII.

Circumference of any Round Tree being given, to find how much in Length it will take to make a Solid Foot.

First in Feet Measure, the Proportion

As the Circumference upon D, is to
upon C,
So is 3.544 upon D, to the length sought
upon C.

Example.

If the Circumference of a Tree be 3
Feet, How many Feet in length will it take
to make a Solid Foot.

Set 3 upon D, to 1 upon C, and against
3.544 upon D, is 1.396 upon C, that is,
1 Foot and .396 parts. Now so many
times as this is contained in the Length
of the Tree, so many Feet does the Tree
contain.

Secondly

Secondly, in Inch Measure, if the Circumference be given in Inches: Say,

As the Circumference upon D, is 12 upon C,

So is 42.53 upon D, to the length in Inches (upon C) to make a Foot.

Example.

The Circumference of a Tree is 48 Inches, How many Inches in Length will take to make a Foot.

Set 48 upon D, to 12 upon C, and again 42.53 upon D, is 9.42 upon C, that is, Inches and .42 parts, the length required.

Note, In all that hath been said of Round Timber, we suppose the Tree to be equally thick from end to end. But seeing most Trees are less towards the Top than at the Root, the Circumference must be taken in the middle, and if the ends differ much it will be the more exact if you divide the Length into two equal parts, and take the Circumference in the middle of each, and so find the Content as if they were two Trees, These Contents added together give the Content of the whole.

For

For Instance.

There is a Tree 12 Foot Long, the Circumference at one end is 6 Foot, and at the other end 3 Foot, the Sum of these is 9, the half is 4.5 the Circumference in the middle, by which (and the Length) the Content will be found (by Prob. 15.) to be 19.36.

But if this Tree be divided into two parts, so as each may be 6 Foot long, the Circumference in the middle of the greater will be 5.25, by which the Content will be found to be 13.19.

And the Circumference in the middle of the lesser piece will be 3.75, and the Content of this will be 6.72, which added to the Content of the other, viz. 13.19 gives 19.91 Foot, the Content of the whole Tree: Whereas the Content found by one Circumference taken in the middle of the whole Tree is but 19.36.

If any desire to be more exact let them observe the Directions given (in page 99 of the Book) for finding the Content of the Frustum of a Pyramid, for by those Rules the Content of any Round Taper Tree may be exactly found.

M

But

But in most Cases it will be sufficient to take the Circumference in the middle of the Tree, and so find the Content as in Probl. 15, foregoing.

Observe also, in Taper Trees when it is said so much in length will make a Foot, it must be understood in that place only where the Circumference was taken, for it will not take so much in length of the greater end of a Tree to make a Foot as it will of the lesser.

Yet, if by the Circumference taken in the middle you find the length of a Foot, that length so found will shew the whole Content of the Tree, as in Probl. 17.

Probl. XVIII.

The Circumference of any Round Tree being given either in Feet or in Inches, to find how many Solid Feet are contain'd in one Foot of the Length.

Rule.

If the Circumference be given in Feet, Set 3.544 upon D, to 1 upon C; then against the Circumference upon D, is the Content upon C.

Example.

Example.

Let the Circumference of a Round Tree
 4 Foot, How many Solid Feet are con-
 tained in one Foot of the length of this
 Tree? Answer 1.275: For,

As 3.544 upon D, is to 1 upon C,
 So is 4 upon D, to 1.275 upon C.

If the Circumference be given in Inches,
 take use of 42.53, instead of 3.544, and
 then the Proportion will hold as above.

What hath been done by the Circumfe-
 rence and length, may be also perform'd by
 the length and Diameter.

Probl. XIX.

The Diameter, Length and Content of any Round
 Tree, any two of these being given in Foot-
 measure to find the other.

1. By the Length and Diameter to find the
 Content.

Rule.

(The Diameter of a Circle whose Area
 is 1.128: Therefore say,

M 2

A,

As 1.128 upon D, is to the length upon C,

So is the Diameter upon D, to the Content upon C.

Example.

The Diameter is 2 Foot, and the length 20 Foot, What is the Content?

Set 1.128 upon D, to 20 upon C, and against 2 upon D, is 62.83 upon C, the Content required.

2. *By the Diameter and Content to find the Length.*

The Proportion is,

As the Diameter upon D, is to the Content upon C.

So is 1.128 upon D, to the length sought upon C;

3. *By the Content and Length to find the Diameter.*

The Proportion is,

As the length upon C, is to 1.128 upon D,
So is the Content upon C, to the Diameter sought upon D.

Probl.

Probl. XX.

The Diameter given in Inches and the Length in Feet, to find the Content in Feet.

This differs not from the last, if instead of 1.128 you make use of 13.53 (which is found by Multiplying 1.128 by 12.)

Example.

The Diameter is 24 Inches, and the Length 20 Feet, What is the Content?

Set 13.53 upon D, to 20 upon C, and against 24 upon D, is 62.83 upon C, the Content as before.

Probl. XXI.

The Diameter of any Round Tree being given, to find how much in length it will take to make a Foot.

1. In Foot-Measure: The Proportion is,

As the Diameter upon D, is to 1 upon C,
So is 1.128 upon D, to the length sought upon C.

M 3

Example.

Example.

The Diameter is 2 Foot: Therefore,

Set 2 upon D, to 1 upon C, and again
1.128 upon D, is .318 upon C, and
many parts of a Foot in length it will take
to make a Foot.

2. In Inch-Measure: The Proportion is,

As the Diameter upon D, is to 1
upon C,

So is 13.53 upon D, to the length sought
upon C.

Example.

The Diameter is 24 Inches: Therefore

Set 24 upon D, to 12 upon C, and
against 13.53 upon D, is 3.81 upon C
that is, 3 Inches and .81 parts, the length
sought.

Of Square Timber.

Probl. XXII.

The Length, Side, and Content of any piece of Square Timber, any two of these being given in Foot-Measure to find the other.

1. By the Length and Side to find the Content.

The Proportion is,

As 1 upon D, is to the Length upon C:

So is the side upon D, to the Content upon C.

Example 1.

There is a piece of Timber exactly Square, each side at either end being 1.5 Foot, and the Length 20 Foot, How many Solid Feet doth this piece contain?

Set 1 upon D, to 20 upon C, and against 1.5 upon D, is 45 upon C, which is the Content sought.

M 41

Examp^l.d.

Example 2.

Let the length be 22.5 Foot, and the side 1 Foot and 2 tenths, What is the Content? Answer 32.4. For,

Set 1 upon D, to 22.5 upon C, and against 1.2 upon D, is 32.4 upon C.

And as the Rule now stands you have the Content of all Square Solids whose length is 22.5 Foot, for what ever the side be find it upon D, and against it you have the Content upon C: Thus (the length being 22.5 Foot) when the side

is $\left. \begin{array}{l} 1.4 \\ 1.7 \\ 2.0 \end{array} \right\}$ the Content will be $\left. \begin{array}{l} 44.1 \\ 65.025 \\ 90.0 \end{array} \right\}$

2. By the side and Content to find the Length.

The Proportion is,

As the side upon D, is to the Content upon C:

So is 1 upon D, to the length upon C.

Example.

Example.

The side is 1.2 and the Content 45;
 What is the length? Answer 20.
 For,

As 1.5 (the side) upon D, is to 45
 the Content) upon C.
 So is 1 upon D, to 20 the length upon C.

3. By the Length and Content to
 find the side.

The Proportion is,

As the length upon C, is to 1 upon D:
 So is the Content upon C, to the side
 upon D.

Example.

The length is 22.5, and the Content
 32.4 Foot, What is the side? Answer,
 1.2: For,

As 22.5 (the length) upon C, is to
 1 upon D:

So is 32.4 (the Content) upon C, to
 1.2 the side upon D:

M 5,

Probl.

Probl. XXIII.

The side of any Square Solid being given in Inches, and the length in Feet, to find the Content in Feet.

The Directions in the last Problem will serve here, if instead of 1 you make use of 12.

Example.

Let the side be 18 Inches, and the length 20 Foot, What is the Content in Feet? Answer 45: For,

As 12 upon D, is to 20 the length upon C:

So is 18 the side upon D, to 45 the Content upon C.

When the ends are not exactly Square, (which doth often happen) take the breadth and thickness at the end in Feet and Parts, then (by the 11th Problem of the third Chap.) find a Geometrical mean betwixt them, for the mean thus found is the side of a Square, with which proceed as in the two last Problems.

Or

Or thus,

Having the breadth, thickness and length in Feet, Multiply the breadth by the thickness, and this Product by the length, the last Product will be the Content.

If the breadth and thickness be given in inches, and the length in Feet, then by the Lines A and B. on the Rule.

The Proportion is,

As 1 upon B, to the breadth upon A:
So is the thickness upon B, to a fourth Number..

Again,

As 144 upon B, to the fourth Number upon A:

So is the length upon B, to the Content sought..

But if any such Solid be greater at one end than at the other, (as most are) the exact way to find the Content, is to find the Area of each base (in Foot-measure) then find a Geometrical mean betwixt the said Area's, then if the Sum of these three be Multiplied by $\frac{1}{3}$ part of the length, the Product is the Content.

The

*The use of the Rule in the mensuration of
Brick-work,*

Brick-work is commonly measured by the Rod-Square, which is 16.5 Feet in length, and as much in breadth, and by consequence each Square Rod doth contain 272.25 Sq. Foot, for 16.5 Multiplied by 16.5 is 272.25.

Note also, all Brick-work must be reduced to the Standard-measure of one Brick and an half thick.

Probl. XXIV.

The length and height of any Brick Wall being given in Feet, to find the Content in Square Rods at any thickness.

The Rule.

Multiply the height by the length, and divide the Product by 272.25, the Quotient will be the true Content if the Wall be just 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Brick thick:

If the thickness be more or less: Then say;

As 3 to the Number of half Bricks in the thickness of the Wall:

So is the Quotient above found, to the true Content sought. Or

Or having the length and height in Feet,
 you may find the Content more readily on
 the Rule by this Proportion,

As 272.25 upon B, to the height upon A:
 So is the length upon B, to a fourth Num.
 upon A, which is the true Content if the
 Wall be $1\frac{1}{4}$ Brick thick: If the thickness
 be more or less, Say,

As 3 upon B, to the $\frac{1}{4}$ Bricks thick
 upon A:
 So is the fourth Number above found
 upon B, to the Content required.

Example.

There is a Wall 16 Foot high, and 97
 Foot long: How many Square Rod doth
 this Wall contain at $1\frac{1}{4}$ Brick thick? Answer
 9 Rod and 7 tenth parts: For,

As 272.25 upon B, to 16 the height
 upon A:

So is 97 the Length upon B, to 5.7
 upon A.

Now if the Wall above mention'd were
 $1\frac{1}{4}$ Bricks thick, it would Contain 9 Rod
 and an half: For,

As

As 3 upon B, to 5 (the $\frac{1}{2}$ Bricks in 2 upon A :

So is 5.7 (the Content at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Brick thick upon B, to 9.5 the Content sought upon

But if a Wall of 16 Foot high, and 9 Foot long were but 1 Brick thick, the Content would be but 3 Rod and 8 tenth parts For,

As 3 upon B, to 2 (the $\frac{1}{2}$ Bricks in 1 upon A :

So is 5.7 (the Content at $1\frac{1}{2}$ thick) upon B, to 3.8 the Content upon A.

Now that (in all these Cases) you may find the Content at one operation: I shall here lay down certain fixt Numbers for any thickness hereafter exprest,

viz. at	{	1	} Bricks thick	{	408.37	}
		$1\frac{1}{2}$			272.25	
		2			204.19	
		$2\frac{1}{2}$			163.35	
		3			136.12	
		$3\frac{1}{2}$			116.68	
		4			102.10	
		$4\frac{1}{2}$			90.75	
		5			81.75	

By

By these Numbers the Content of any Wall, at any thickness here mention'd, may be found either by the Pen or Rule, and the Proportion is,

As the Number proper to the thickness to the height :

So is the length to the Content.

Example.

There is a Wall $4\frac{1}{2}$ Bricks thick, 7 Foot high, and 85 Foot long : How many Square Rod doth this Wall contain?

The proper Number for $4\frac{1}{2}$ Bricks thick is 90.75.

Therefore,

Set 90.75 upon A, to 7 the height upon B; then against 85 the length upon A, is 6.555 upon B, that is, $6\frac{1}{2}$ Rod and something more.

Note, The Decimal parts of a Rod may be reduced into Feet by this proportion;

As 1.00 upon A, to 272.25 upon B, *So* is any Decimal upon A, to the Number of Feet upon B.

And thus you may find the Decimal in the last Example, viz. .555 is equal to 151 Foot.

Also,

Also,

$$\begin{array}{l} \frac{1}{4} \text{ or } .25 \\ \frac{1}{2} \text{ or } .50 \\ \frac{3}{4} \text{ or } .75 \end{array} \left. \begin{array}{l} \text{of a} \\ \text{Rod} \\ \text{is} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} 68 \\ 136 \\ 204 \end{array} \left. \begin{array}{l} \\ \\ \end{array} \right\} \text{Feet.}$$

Probl. XXV.

The height of any Wall being given in Feet
to find how many Feet in length it will take
to make a Square Rod at any thickness above
mention'd.

The Rule.

Set the height upon A, to the Number
proper for the thickness upon B, then again
1 upon A, is the length sought upon B.

Example.

There is a Wall $1\frac{1}{2}$ Brick thick, and 8
Foot high: How many Feet in length will
it take to make a Square Rod? Answer,
34. For,

The proper Number for $1\frac{1}{2}$ thick is
272.25.

Therefore,

Therefore,

As 8 (the height) upon A, to 272.25

upon B:

So is 1 upon A, to 34 upon B.

Use of the Rule in the mensuration of Superficies, as Board, Paving, Cieling, Wainscoting, Flooring, Tyling, &c.

Note, In all Square or oblong Superficies the Area or Content may be found by this proportion:

As 1 upon A, to the breadth upon B:

So is the length upon A, to the Content upon B.

This proportion will hold in Triangular Superficies also, if you take $\frac{1}{2}$ the Perpendicular for the breadth, and the side upon which it falls for the length: And in all Cases the Area thus found is,

Square	{	Inches	{ if the sides	{ Inches.	}		
		Feet				were given	Feet.
		Yards				in	Yards.

But

But in many Cases the sides are given one kind of Measure, and the Area required in another :

I shall therefore give a few Examples and so conclude this Appendix.

I. For Board.

If the length and breadth be both given in Inches, and the Content sought in Feet

Say,

As 144 to the breadth:
So is the length to the Content.

Example.

A Board is 14 Inches broad, and 156 Inches long: How many Square Feet does it contain? Answer 15.16.

For,

As 144 upon A, to 14 the breadth upon B:

So is 156 the length upon A, to 15.16 the Content upon B.

Appendix.

59

If the Breadth be given in Inches, and the length in Feet:

Say,

As 12 to the breadth:

So is the length to the Content.

Example.

A Board is 14 Inches broad, and 13 Foot long: What is the Content in Feet? Answer, 13.16.

For,

As 12 upon B, to 14 the breadth upon A:

So is 13 the length upon B, to 13.16 the Content upon A.

II. Of Paving.

Paviors Work is measured by the Yard Square, which contains 9 Square Feet: The most natural way, is to measure the sides with a Yard divided into 100 equal parts, and then Multiply the breadth by the length, the Product will be the Content in Square Yards: But if the sides be given in Feet.

Say,

Say,

As 9 to the Breadth:
So is the length to the Content.

Example.

There is a Court Paved with Stone, the breadth is 64 Foot, and the length 95 Foot: What is the Content in Square Yards? Answer, 67.55.

For,

As 9 upon A, to 64 the breadth upon B:

So is 95 the length upon A, to 67.55 the Content upon B.

III. Of Cieling.

Cieling, and also Wainscoting are measured by the Yard Square, and therefore what is said in the Example above may be understood here.

IV. Of

IV. Of Flooring and Tiling.

These are both measured by the Square which contains 100 Square Foot, the side being 10 Foot: Therefore if the length and breadth be given in Feet, Multiply the one by the other, and cut off two Figures in the Product, the Remainder shews the Content in Squares, and the Figures cut off are the parts of a Square.

Or by the Rule say,

As 100 to the breadth in Feet:

So is the length in Feet to the Content in Squares.

Example.

There is a Floor 66 Foot broad and 75 Foot long: How many Squares doth it contain? Answer 49.5.

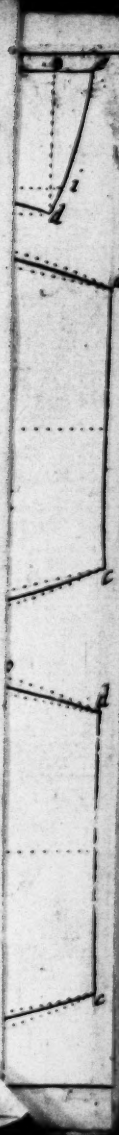
For,

As 100 upon A, to 66 the breadth upon B:

So is 75 the length upon A, to 49.5 the Content upon B.

The like for Tiling.

Lastly,



Lastly,

The breadth of any Superficies being given in Feet or Yards, to find how much in length (of either) it will take to make Foot or Yard Square.

The Proportion is,

*As the breadth to 1 :
So is 1 to the length sought.*

Example.

A Board is 1.5 Foot broad: How much in length will it take to make a Foot Square?
Answer .66 :

For,

As 1.5 the breadth upon A, is to 1 upon B:

So is 1 upon A, to .66 upon B.

But all such Questions as this may be resolved by inspection.

Thus,

Thus,

Draw out the sliding piece CD , and
 move it backward, so as the Line D upon
 the sliding piece may lye by the Line D
 on the Rule, the beginning of one Line
 being the end of the other.

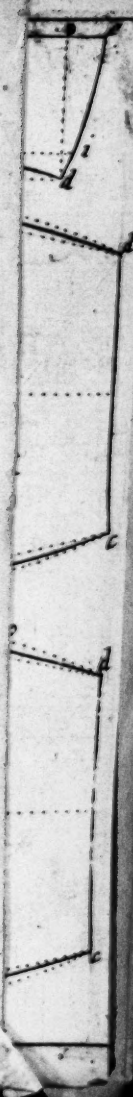
The Lines being thus applied find the
 breadth of any Board (or such like Super-
 fices) upon one Line, and against it you
 have the length of a Foot or Yard upon the
 other Line.

Example.

A Board is two Foot broad: How much
 length will it take to make a Square
 Foot? Answer .5 tenths or $\frac{1}{2}$ a Foot; for a-
 gainst two Foot the breadth upon one Line,
 you have .5 upon the other.

Note, when the breadth is above one Foot
 or Yard, the length will be less than one.

Thus, the breadth of a board being .5
 tenths of a Foot, it will take two Foot in
 length to make a Foot Square, for against
 upon one Line you have 2 upon the other.
 In like manner if the breadth of a Square
 superficies be two Yards .5 tenths, the length
 to



to make a Yard Square is .4 tenth parts of a Yard: If the breadth were 4 Yards the length will be .25.

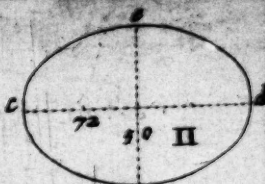
By these Lines (as they now stand) many Questions in Solid measure may be also resolved by inspection, but for measuring of Solids the Directions already given may suffice.

Example.

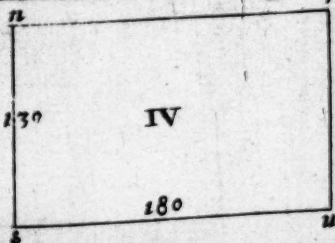
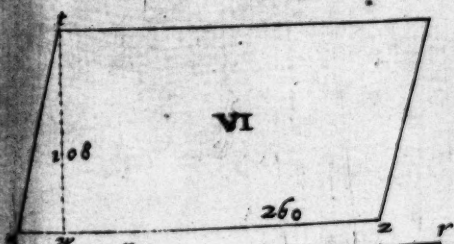
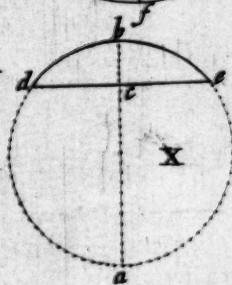
A Board is two Foot broad: How much length will it take to make a square?
 Answer. 7 tenths or 1 Foot, 7 tenths.
 Now, when the breadth is above one Foot, the length will be less than one.

Thus, the breadth of a board being 2 Foot, the length will be less than one Foot.
 To make a Foot square, for example, you have 2 upon the other.
 In the manner if the breadth of a square be 2 Yards, the length will be 1 Yard, 2 tenths.

parts of
wards the
d) man
also re
uring o
ven ma

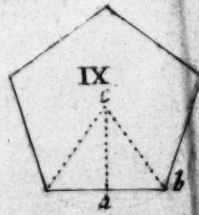
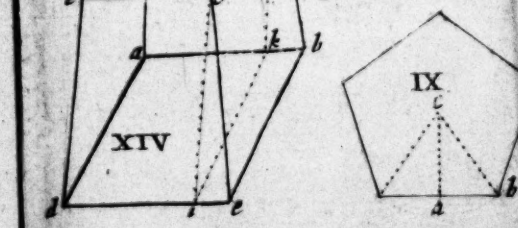
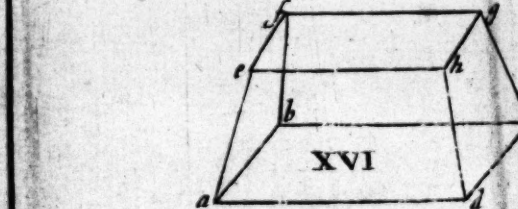
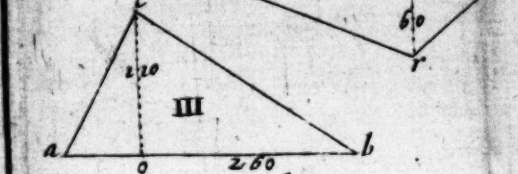
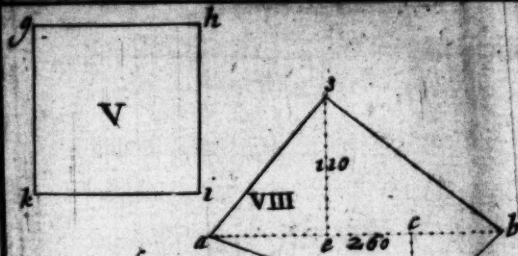
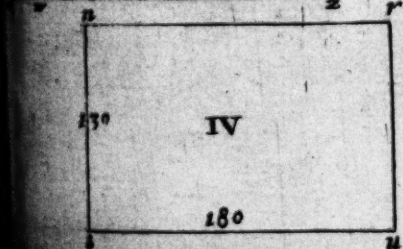
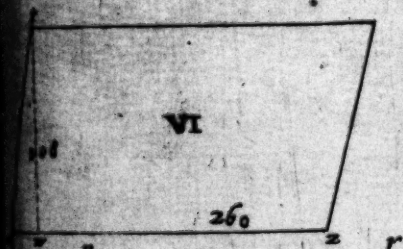
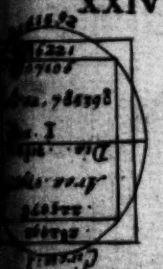
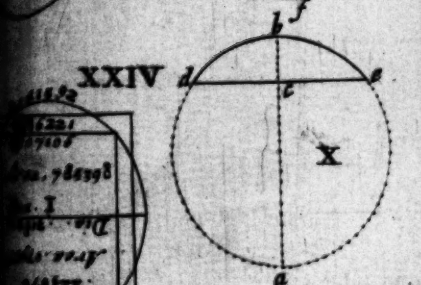
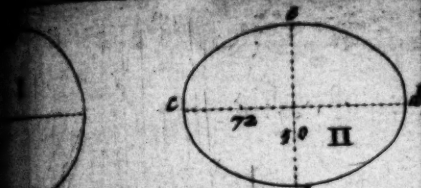


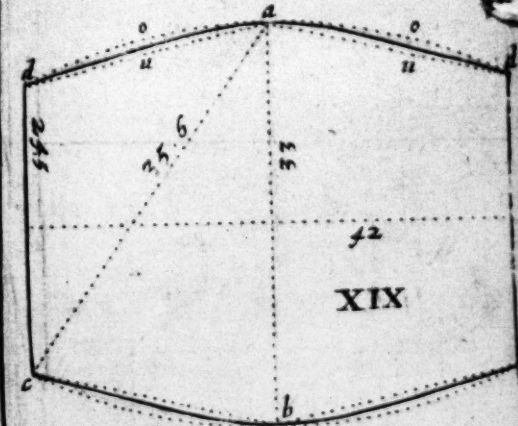
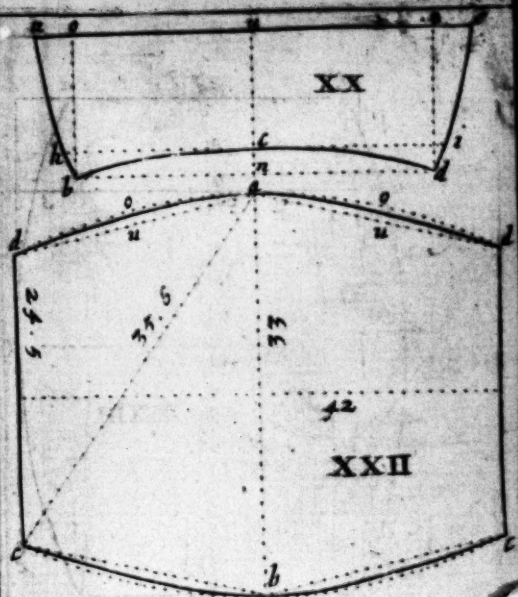
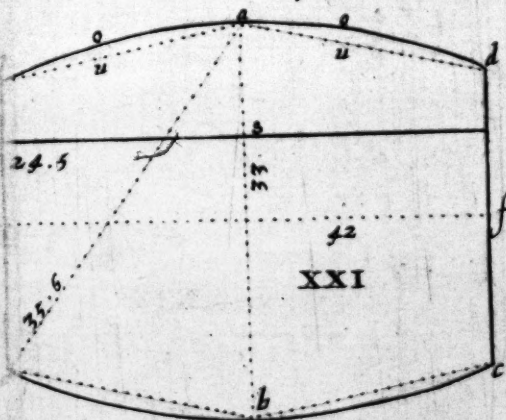
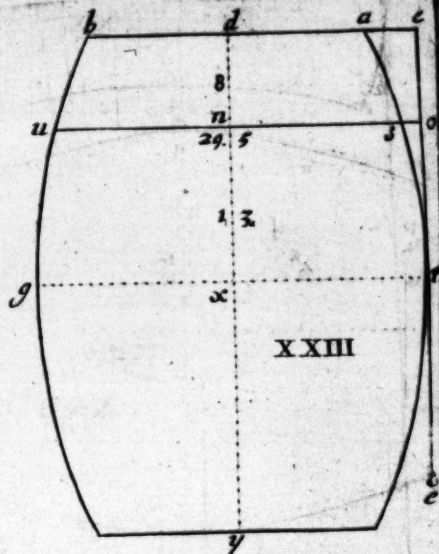
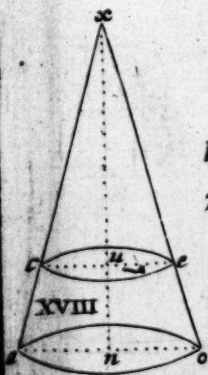
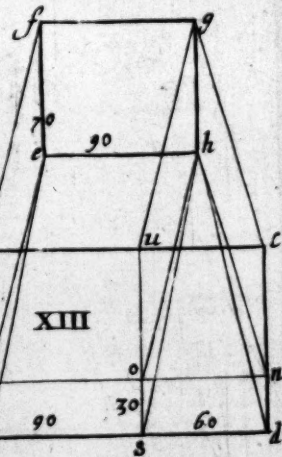
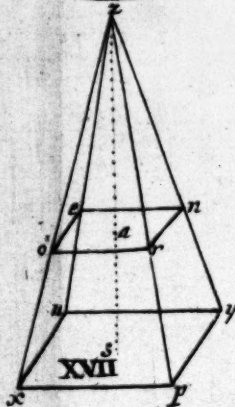
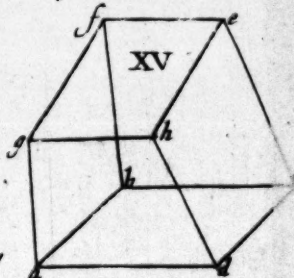
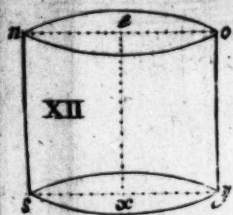
XXIV

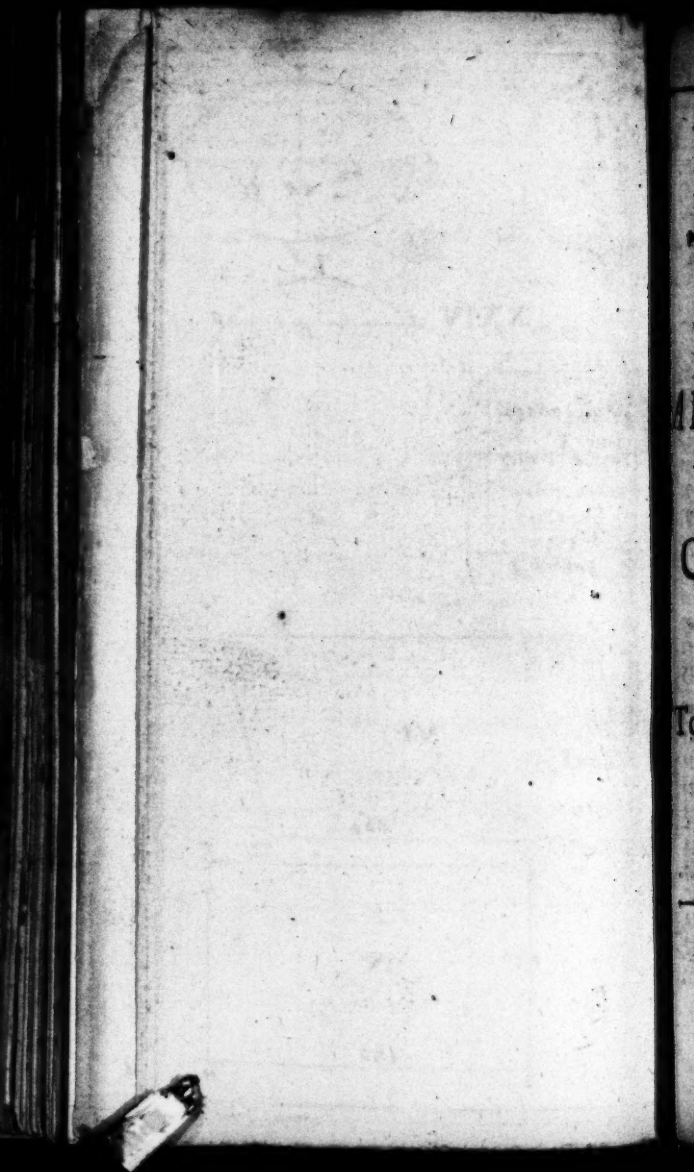


with parts of
Yards the

stand) man
be also re
measuring
given ma







A
T A B L E
OF THE
AREA'S of CIRCLES
AND
Contents of Cylinders
In Ale Gallons,

To all Diameters (in Inches and
Tenths) from twelve Inches
to one hundred fifty and six.

A

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
12.0	0.4011	0.80	1.20	1.60
.1	0.4078	0.81	1.22	1.63
.2	0.4146	0.83	1.24	1.65
.3	0.4214	0.84	1.26	1.69
.4	0.4282	0.86	1.28	1.71
.5	0.4352	0.87	1.30	1.74
.6	0.4422	0.88	1.33	1.77
.7	0.4492	0.90	1.35	1.80
.8	0.4563	0.91	1.37	1.82
.9	0.4635	0.93	1.39	1.85
13.0	0.4707	0.94	1.41	1.88
.1	0.4780	0.96	1.43	1.91
.2	0.4853	0.97	1.46	1.94
.3	0.4927	0.98	1.48	1.97
.4	0.5001	1.00	1.50	2.00
.5	0.5076	1.01	1.52	2.03
.6	0.5151	1.03	1.55	2.06
.7	0.5227	1.04	1.57	2.09
.8	0.5304	1.06	1.59	2.12
.9	0.5381	1.08	1.61	2.15
14.0	0.5459	1.09	1.64	2.18
.1	0.5537	1.11	1.66	2.21
.2	0.5616	1.12	1.68	2.24
.3	0.5695	1.14	1.71	2.28
.4	0.5775	1.15	1.73	2.31
.5	0.5856	1.17	1.76	2.34
.6	0.5937	1.19	1.78	2.37
.7	0.6018	1.20	1.80	2.40
.8	0.6100	1.22	1.83	2.44
.9	0.6183	1.24	1.85	2.47

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

	5	6	7	8	9
60					
63	2.01	2.41	2.81	3.21	3.61
65	2.04	2.44	2.85	3.26	3.67
69	2.07	2.49	2.90	3.31	3.73
71	2.11	2.53	2.95	3.37	3.79
74	2.14	2.57	3.00	3.43	3.86
77	2.18	2.61	3.05	3.48	3.92
80	2.21	2.65	3.10	3.54	3.98
82	2.24	2.69	3.14	3.59	4.04
85	2.28	2.73	3.19	3.65	4.10
88	2.32	2.78	3.24	3.71	4.17
91	2.35	2.82	3.30	3.77	4.24
94	2.39	2.87	3.35	3.82	4.30
97	2.43	2.91	3.39	3.88	4.36
100	2.46	2.95	3.44	3.94	4.43
103	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50
106	2.53	3.04	3.55	4.06	4.56
109	2.58	3.09	3.61	4.12	4.63
112	2.61	3.13	3.65	4.18	4.70
115	2.65	3.18	3.71	4.24	4.77
118	2.69	3.23	3.77	4.30	4.84
121	2.73	3.27	3.82	4.36	4.91
124	2.76	3.32	3.87	4.42	4.98
128	2.81	3.37	3.93	4.49	5.05
131	2.84	3.41	3.98	4.55	5.12
134	2.88	3.46	4.04	4.62	5.19
137	2.93	3.51	4.10	4.68	5.26
140	2.96	3.56	4.15	4.74	5.34
144	3.01	3.61	4.21	4.81	5.41
147	3.05	3.66	4.27	4.88	5.49
	3.09	3.71	4.33	4.94	5.56

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	I	2	3	4
15.0	0.6266	1.25	1.88	2.50
.1	0.6350	1.27	1.91	2.51
.2	0.6435	1.29	1.93	2.52
.3	0.6520	1.30	1.96	2.53
.4	0.6605	1.32	1.98	2.54
.5	0.6691	1.34	2.01	2.55
.6	0.6778	1.35	2.03	2.56
.7	0.6865	1.37	2.06	2.57
.8	0.6953	1.39	2.09	2.58
.9	0.7041	1.41	2.11	2.59
16.0	0.7130	1.43	2.14	2.60
.1	0.7219	1.44	2.16	2.61
.2	0.7309	1.46	2.19	2.62
.3	0.7400	1.48	2.22	2.63
.4	0.7491	1.50	2.25	2.64
.5	0.7582	1.52	2.27	2.65
.6	0.7654	1.53	2.30	2.66
.7	0.7767	1.55	2.33	2.67
.8	0.7851	1.57	2.36	2.68
.9	0.7954	1.59	2.39	2.69
17.0	0.8049	1.61	2.41	2.70
.1	0.8144	1.63	2.44	2.71
.2	0.8239	1.64	2.47	2.72
.3	0.8335	1.67	2.50	2.73
.4	0.8432	1.69	2.53	2.74
.5	0.8529	1.70	2.56	2.75
.6	0.8627	1.72	2.58	2.76
.7	0.8725	1.74	2.62	2.77
.8	0.8824	1.76	2.65	2.78
.9	0.8924	1.78	2.68	2.79

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
2.50	3.13	3.76	4.38	5.01	5.63
2.54	3.18	3.81	4.45	5.08	5.72
2.57	3.22	3.86	4.50	5.15	5.79
2.61	3.26	3.91	4.56	5.22	5.87
2.64	3.30	3.95	4.62	5.28	5.94
2.68	3.35	4.01	4.68	5.35	6.02
2.71	3.9	4.06	4.74	5.42	6.09
2.74	3.43	4.12	4.80	5.49	6.17
2.78	3.48	4.17	4.87	5.56	6.26
2.82	3.52	4.22	4.93	5.63	6.34
2.85	3.57	4.28	4.99	5.70	6.42
2.89	3.61	4.33	5.05	5.78	6.50
2.92	3.65	4.39	5.12	5.85	6.58
2.96	3.70	4.44	5.18	5.92	6.66
3.00	3.75	4.49	5.24	5.99	6.74
3.03	3.79	4.55	5.31	6.06	6.82
3.07	3.84	4.60	5.37	6.14	6.90
3.10	3.88	4.66	5.43	6.21	6.99
3.14	3.93	4.71	5.50	6.28	7.07
3.18	3.98	4.77	5.57	6.36	7.16
3.22	4.02	4.83	5.63	6.44	7.24
3.26	4.07	4.88	5.70	6.51	7.33
3.29	4.12	4.94	5.77	6.59	7.42
3.33	4.17	5.00	5.83	6.66	7.50
3.37	4.22	5.06	5.90	6.74	7.59
3.41	4.26	5.11	5.97	6.82	7.68
3.45	4.31	5.17	6.03	6.90	7.76
3.49	4.36	5.23	6.10	6.98	7.85
3.53	4.41	5.29	6.17	7.06	7.94
3.57	4.46	5.35	6.24	7.14	8.03

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.				
	1	2	3	4	5
18.0	0.9024	1.80	2.71	3.61	4.51
.1	0.9124	1.82	2.74	3.64	4.54
.2	0.9225	1.84	2.77	3.67	4.57
.3	0.9327	1.87	2.80	3.70	4.60
.4	0.9429	1.88	2.83	3.73	4.63
.5	0.9532	1.91	2.86	3.76	4.66
.6	0.9635	1.93	2.89	3.79	4.69
.7	0.9739	1.95	2.92	3.82	4.72
.8	0.9843	1.97	2.95	3.85	4.75
.9	0.9948	1.99	2.98	3.88	4.78
19.0	1.0054	2.01	3.02	4.02	5.00
.1	1.0160	2.03	3.05	4.05	5.03
.2	1.0267	2.05	3.08	4.08	5.06
.3	1.0374	2.07	3.11	4.11	5.09
.4	1.0482	2.10	3.14	4.14	5.12
.5	1.0590	2.12	3.18	4.17	5.15
.6	1.0699	2.14	3.21	4.20	5.18
.7	1.0808	2.16	3.24	4.23	5.21
.8	1.0918	2.18	3.27	4.26	5.24
.9	1.1029	2.21	3.31	4.29	5.27
20.0	1.1140	2.23	3.34	4.32	5.30
.1	1.1252	2.25	3.38	4.35	5.33
.2	1.1364	2.27	3.41	4.38	5.36
.3	1.1477	2.29	3.44	4.41	5.39
.4	1.1590	2.32	3.48	4.44	5.42
.5	1.1704	2.34	3.51	4.47	5.45
.6	1.1819	2.36	3.54	4.50	5.48
.7	1.1934	2.39	3.58	4.53	5.51
.8	1.2049	2.41	3.61	4.56	5.54
.9	1.2165	2.43	3.65	4.59	5.57

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

5	6	7	8	9
4.51	5.41	6.31	7.22	8.12
4.56	5.47	6.38	7.30	8.21
4.61	5.53	6.45	7.38	8.30
4.66	5.59	6.53	7.46	8.39
4.71	5.66	6.60	7.54	8.49
4.77	5.72	6.67	7.63	8.58
4.82	5.78	6.74	7.71	8.67
4.87	5.85	6.82	7.79	8.77
4.92	5.90	6.89	7.87	8.86
4.97	5.97	6.96	7.95	8.95
5.03	6.03	7.04	8.04	9.05
5.08	6.10	7.11	8.13	9.14
5.13	6.16	7.18	8.21	9.23
5.19	6.22	7.26	8.30	9.34
5.24	6.29	7.34	8.38	9.43
5.30	6.35	7.41	8.47	9.53
5.35	6.42	7.49	8.56	9.63
5.40	6.49	7.57	8.65	9.73
5.46	6.55	7.64	8.74	9.83
5.51	6.62	7.72	8.82	9.93
5.57	6.68	7.80	8.91	10.03
5.63	6.75	7.88	9.00	10.13
5.68	6.82	7.95	9.09	10.23
5.74	6.88	8.03	9.18	10.33
5.80	6.95	8.11	9.27	10.43
5.85	7.02	8.19	9.36	10.53
5.91	7.09	8.27	9.46	10.64
5.97	7.16	8.35	9.54	10.74
6.02	7.23	8.43	9.64	10.84
6.08	7.30	8.51	9.73	10.94

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.				5
	1	2	3	4	
21.0	1.2282	2.46	3.68	4.91	6.14
.1	1.2400	2.48	3.72	4.96	6.20
.2	1.2517	2.50	3.75	5.01	6.26
.3	1.2635	2.53	3.79	5.05	6.32
.4	1.2754	2.55	3.83	5.10	6.38
.5	1.2874	2.57	3.86	5.15	6.44
.6	1.2994	2.60	3.90	5.20	6.50
.7	1.3114	2.62	3.93	5.25	6.56
.8	1.3236	2.65	3.97	5.29	6.62
.9	1.3357	2.67	4.01	5.34	6.68
22.0	1.3480	2.70	4.04	5.39	6.74
.1	1.3602	2.72	4.08	5.44	6.80
.2	1.3726	2.75	4.12	5.49	6.86
.3	1.3850	2.77	4.16	5.54	6.92
.4	1.3974	2.79	4.19	5.59	6.98
.5	1.4099	2.82	4.23	5.64	7.04
.6	1.4225	2.84	4.27	5.69	7.10
.7	1.4351	2.87	4.31	5.74	7.16
.8	1.4478	2.90	4.34	5.79	7.22
.9	1.4605	2.92	4.38	5.84	7.28
23.0	1.4733	2.95	4.42	5.89	7.34
.1	1.4861	2.97	4.46	5.94	7.40
.2	1.4990	3.00	4.50	6.01	7.46
.3	1.5120	3.02	4.54	6.05	7.52
.4	1.5250	3.05	4.58	6.10	7.58
.5	1.5380	3.08	4.61	6.15	7.64
.6	1.5511	3.10	4.65	6.20	7.70
.7	1.5643	3.13	4.69	6.26	7.76
.8	1.5775	3.15	4.73	6.31	7.82
.9	1.5908	3.18	4.77	6.36	7.88

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
4.91	6.14	7.37	8.60	9.82	11.05
4.96	6.20	7.44	8.68	9.92	11.16
5.01	6.26	7.51	8.76	10.01	11.26
5.05	6.32	7.58	8.84	10.11	11.37
5.10	6.38	7.65	8.93	10.20	11.48
5.15	6.44	7.72	9.01	10.30	11.59
5.20	6.50	7.80	9.09	10.39	11.69
5.25	6.56	7.87	9.18	10.49	11.80
5.29	6.62	7.94	9.26	10.59	11.91
5.34	6.68	8.01	9.35	10.68	12.02
5.39	6.74	8.09	9.44	10.78	12.13
5.44	6.80	8.16	9.52	10.83	12.24
5.49	6.86	8.23	9.61	10.98	12.35
5.54	6.93	8.31	9.70	11.08	12.47
5.59	6.99	8.38	9.78	11.18	12.58
5.64	7.05	8.46	9.87	11.28	12.69
5.69	7.11	8.53	9.96	11.38	12.80
5.74	7.18	8.61	10.05	11.48	12.92
5.79	7.24	8.68	10.13	11.58	13.02
5.84	7.30	8.76	10.22	11.68	13.14
5.89	7.37	8.84	10.31	11.78	13.26
5.94	7.43	8.92	10.40	11.89	13.37
5.99	7.50	8.99	10.49	11.99	13.49
6.04	7.56	9.07	10.58	12.10	13.61
6.09	7.63	9.15	10.68	12.20	13.73
6.14	7.69	9.23	10.77	12.30	13.84
6.19	7.76	9.31	10.86	12.41	13.96
6.24	7.82	9.39	10.95	12.51	14.08
6.29	7.89	9.46	11.04	12.62	14.20
6.34	7.95	9.54	11.13	12.72	14.31

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H			
	1	2	3	4
24.0	1.6042	3.21	4.81	6.4
.1	1.6176	3.23	4.85	6.4
.2	1.6310	3.26	4.89	6.4
.3	1.6445	3.29	4.93	6.4
.4	1.6581	3.32	4.97	6.4
.5	1.6717	3.34	5.01	6.4
.6	1.6854	3.37	5.06	6.4
.7	1.6991	3.40	5.10	6.4
.8	1.7129	3.43	5.14	6.4
.9	1.7267	3.45	5.18	6.4
25.0	1.7406	3.48	5.22	6.4
.1	1.7546	3.51	5.26	7.0
.2	1.7686	3.54	5.31	7.0
.3	1.7827	3.57	5.35	7.1
.4	1.7968	3.59	5.39	7.1
.5	1.8110	3.62	5.43	7.2
.6	1.8252	3.65	5.48	7.3
.7	1.8395	3.68	5.52	7.3
.8	1.8538	3.71	5.56	7.4
.9	1.8682	3.74	5.60	7.4
26.0	1.8827	3.77	5.65	7.5
.1	1.8972	3.79	5.69	7.5
.2	1.9117	3.82	5.73	7.6
.3	1.9264	3.85	5.78	7.7
.4	1.9411	3.88	5.82	7.7
.5	1.9558	3.91	5.87	7.8
.6	1.9706	3.94	5.91	7.8
.7	1.9854	3.97	5.96	7.9
.8	2.0003	4.00	6.00	8.0
.9	2.0153	4.03	6.05	8.0

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

	5	6	7	8	9
4	8.02	9.62	11.23	12.83	14.44
6.4	8.09	9.70	11.32	12.93	14.55
6.4	8.16	9.79	11.42	13.05	14.68
6.5	8.22	9.86	11.51	13.15	14.80
6.5	8.29	9.95	11.61	13.26	14.92
6.6	8.36	10.03	11.70	13.37	15.04
6.6	8.43	10.11	11.80	13.48	15.17
6.7	8.50	10.19	11.89	13.59	15.29
6.8	8.56	10.28	11.99	13.70	15.42
6.8	8.63	10.36	12.08	13.81	15.54
6.9	8.70	10.44	12.18	13.92	15.67
6.9	8.77	10.53	12.28	14.03	15.79
7.0	8.84	10.61	12.38	14.15	15.91
7.0	8.91	10.70	12.47	14.26	16.04
7.1	8.98	10.78	12.57	14.37	16.17
7.1	9.06	10.87	12.68	14.49	16.30
7.2	9.13	10.95	12.78	14.60	16.43
7.3	9.20	11.04	12.88	14.71	16.55
7.3	9.27	11.12	12.98	14.83	16.69
7.4	9.34	11.21	13.08	14.94	16.81
7.4	9.41	11.29	13.18	15.06	16.94
7.5	9.49	11.38	13.28	15.18	17.07
7.5	9.56	11.47	13.38	15.29	17.20
7.6	9.63	11.56	13.48	15.41	17.34
7.7	9.70	11.65	13.59	15.53	17.47
7.7	9.78	11.73	13.69	15.65	17.60
7.8	9.85	11.82	13.79	15.76	17.74
7.8	9.93	11.91	13.90	15.88	17.87
7.9	10.00	12.00	14.00	16.00	18.00
8.0	10.08	12.09	14.11	16.12	18.14

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.				5
	1	2	3	4	
27.0	2.0303	4.06	6.09	8.1	10.1
.1	2.0454	4.09	6.14	8.1	10.1
.2	2.0605	4.12	6.18	8.2	10.1
.3	2.0757	4.15	6.23	8.3	10.1
.4	2.0909	4.18	6.27	8.3	10.1
.5	2.1062	4.21	6.32	8.4	10.1
.6	2.1215	4.24	6.36	8.4	10.1
.7	2.1369	4.27	6.41	8.5	10.1
.8	2.1524	4.30	6.46	8.5	10.1
.9	2.1679	4.33	6.50	8.5	10.1
28.0	2.1835	4.37	6.55	8.7	10.1
.1	2.1991	4.40	6.60	8.7	10.1
.2	2.2148	4.43	6.64	8.7	10.1
.3	2.2305	4.46	6.69	8.7	10.1
.4	2.2463	4.49	6.74	8.7	10.1
.5	2.2621	4.52	6.79	9.0	10.1
.6	2.2780	4.56	6.83	9.0	10.1
.7	2.2940	4.59	6.88	9.0	10.1
.8	2.3100	4.62	6.93	9.0	10.1
.9	2.3261	4.65	6.98	9.0	10.1
29.0	2.3422	4.68	7.03	9.2	10.1
.1	2.3584	4.72	7.07	9.2	10.1
.2	2.3746	4.75	7.12	9.2	10.1
.3	2.3910	4.78	7.17	9.2	10.1
.4	2.4073	4.81	7.22	9.2	10.1
.5	2.4237	4.85	7.27	9.4	10.1
.6	2.4401	4.88	7.32	9.4	10.1
.7	2.4567	4.91	7.37	9.4	10.1
.8	2.4732	4.94	7.42	9.4	10.1
.9	2.4899	4.98	7.47	9.4	10.1

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

D E P T H.					
4	5	6	7	8	9
8.1	10.15	12.18	14.21	16.24	18.27
8.1	10.23	12.27	14.32	16.36	18.41
8.2	10.30	12.36	14.42	16.48	18.54
8.3	10.38	12.45	14.53	16.61	18.68
8.3	10.45	12.55	14.64	16.73	18.82
8.4	10.53	12.64	14.74	16.85	18.95
8.4	10.61	12.73	14.85	16.97	19.09
8.5	10.68	12.82	14.96	17.10	19.23
8.5	10.76	12.91	15.06	17.22	19.37
8.5	10.84	13.01	15.18	17.34	19.51
8.6	10.92	13.10	15.28	17.46	19.65
8.6	11.00	13.19	15.39	17.59	19.79
8.6	11.08	13.29	15.50	17.71	19.93
8.6	11.15	13.38	15.61	17.84	20.07
8.6	11.23	13.48	15.72	17.97	20.22
9.0	11.31	13.57	15.83	18.10	20.36
9.0	11.39	13.67	15.95	18.22	20.50
9.0	11.47	13.76	16.06	18.35	20.65
9.0	11.55	13.86	16.17	18.48	20.79
9.0	11.63	13.96	16.28	18.61	20.93
9.1	11.71	14.05	16.39	18.74	21.08
9.1	11.79	14.15	16.51	18.86	21.22
9.1	11.87	14.25	16.62	18.99	21.37
9.1	11.96	14.35	16.74	19.13	21.52
9.1	12.04	14.44	16.85	19.26	21.66
9.2	12.12	14.54	16.96	19.39	21.81
9.2	12.20	14.64	17.08	19.52	21.95
9.2	12.28	14.74	17.19	19.65	22.10
9.2	12.37	14.84	17.31	19.78	22.26
9.2	12.45	14.94	17.43	19.92	22.41

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H			
	1	2	3	4
30.0	2.5066	5.01	7.52	10.0
.1	2.5233	5.05	7.57	10.0
.2	2.5401	5.08	7.62	10.1
.3	2.5570	5.11	7.67	10.2
.4	2.5739	5.15	7.72	10.3
.5	2.5908	5.18	7.77	10.3
.6	2.6078	5.21	7.82	10.4
.7	2.6249	5.25	7.87	10.5
.8	2.6420	5.28	7.93	10.5
.9	2.6592	5.32	7.98	10.6
31.0	2.6764	5.35	8.03	10.7
.1	2.6938	5.39	8.08	10.7
.2	2.7111	5.42	8.13	10.8
.3	2.7285	5.46	8.19	10.9
.4	2.7460	5.49	8.24	10.9
.5	2.7635	5.53	8.29	11.0
.6	2.7811	5.56	8.34	11.1
.7	2.7987	5.60	8.40	11.1
.8	2.8163	5.63	8.45	11.2
.9	2.8341	5.67	8.50	11.3
32.0	2.8519	5.70	8.56	11.4
.1	2.8698	5.74	8.61	11.4
.2	2.8877	5.78	8.66	11.5
.3	2.9057	5.81	8.72	11.6
.4	2.9237	5.85	8.77	11.6
.5	2.9418	5.88	8.83	11.7
.6	2.9599	5.92	8.88	11.8
.7	2.9781	5.96	8.93	11.9
.8	2.9963	5.99	8.99	11.9
.9	3.0146	6.03	9.04	12.0

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
10.3	12.53	15.04	17.54	20.05	22.56
10.0	12.62	15.14	17.66	20.18	22.71
10.1	12.70	15.24	17.78	20.32	22.86
10.2	12.79	15.34	17.90	20.46	23.01
10.3	12.87	15.44	18.02	20.59	23.17
10.4	12.95	15.55	18.14	20.73	23.32
10.5	13.04	15.65	18.25	20.86	23.47
10.6	13.12	15.75	18.37	21.00	23.62
10.7	13.21	15.85	18.49	21.14	23.78
10.8	13.30	15.95	18.61	21.27	23.93
10.9	13.38	16.06	18.73	21.41	24.09
10.0	13.47	16.16	18.86	21.55	24.25
10.1	13.56	16.27	18.98	21.69	24.40
10.2	13.64	16.37	19.10	21.83	24.56
10.3	13.73	16.48	19.22	21.97	24.71
11.0	13.82	16.58	19.34	22.10	24.87
11.1	13.91	16.69	19.47	22.25	25.03
11.2	13.99	16.79	19.59	22.38	25.18
11.3	14.08	16.90	19.71	22.53	25.35
11.4	14.17	17.00	19.84	22.67	25.51
11.5	14.25	17.11	19.96	22.82	25.67
11.6	14.35	17.22	20.09	22.96	25.83
11.7	14.44	17.32	20.21	23.10	25.98
11.8	14.53	17.43	20.34	23.24	26.15
11.9	14.62	17.54	20.46	23.39	26.31
12.0	14.71	17.65	20.59	23.53	26.48
12.1	14.80	17.76	20.72	23.68	26.64
12.2	14.89	17.87	20.85	23.82	26.80
12.3	14.98	17.98	20.97	23.97	26.97
12.4	15.07	18.09	21.10	24.11	27.13

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
33.0	3.0330	6.07	9.10	12.1
.1	3.0514	6.10	9.15	12.2
.2	3.0698	6.14	9.21	12.3
.3	3.0884	6.18	9.26	12.4
.4	3.1069	6.21	9.32	12.5
.5	3.1256	6.25	9.38	12.6
.6	3.1443	6.29	9.43	12.7
.7	3.1630	6.33	9.49	12.8
.8	3.1818	6.36	9.55	12.9
.9	3.2007	6.40	9.60	12.9
34.0	3.2196	6.44	9.66	12.9
.1	3.2385	6.48	9.71	12.9
.2	3.2576	6.51	9.77	13.0
.3	3.2766	6.55	9.83	13.1
.4	3.2958	6.59	9.89	13.1
.5	3.3150	6.63	9.95	13.2
.6	3.3342	6.67	10.00	13.2
.7	3.3535	6.71	10.06	13.4
.8	3.3728	6.75	10.12	13.4
.9	3.3923	6.78	10.18	13.5
35.0	3.4117	6.82	10.24	13.6
.1	3.4312	6.86	10.29	13.7
.2	3.4508	6.90	10.35	13.8
.3	3.4705	6.94	10.41	13.8
.4	3.4902	6.98	10.47	13.9
.5	3.5099	7.02	10.53	14.0
.6	3.5297	7.06	10.59	14.1
.7	3.5496	7.10	10.65	14.2
.8	3.5695	7.14	10.71	14.2
.9	3.5894	7.18	10.77	14.3

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
12.1	18.17	18.20	21.23	24.26	27.30
12.2	18.26	18.31	21.36	24.41	27.46
12.3	18.35	18.42	21.49	24.56	27.63
12.4	18.44	18.53	21.62	24.71	27.79
12.5	18.53	18.64	21.75	24.85	27.96
12.6	18.63	18.75	21.88	25.00	28.13
12.7	18.72	18.86	22.01	25.15	28.30
12.8	18.82	18.98	22.14	25.30	28.47
12.9	18.91	19.09	22.27	25.45	28.63
12.0	19.00	19.20	22.40	25.60	28.80
12.8	16.10	19.32	22.54	25.75	28.97
12.9	16.19	19.43	22.67	25.90	29.14
13.0	16.29	19.54	22.80	26.06	29.32
13.1	16.38	19.66	22.93	26.21	29.49
13.1	16.48	19.77	23.07	26.36	29.66
13.2	16.58	19.89	23.21	26.52	29.84
13.3	16.67	20.00	23.34	26.67	30.01
13.4	16.77	20.12	23.47	26.82	30.18
13.4	16.86	20.23	23.61	26.98	30.35
13.5	16.96	20.35	23.75	27.14	30.53
13.6	17.06	20.47	23.88	27.29	30.70
13.7	17.16	20.59	24.01	27.45	30.88
13.8	17.25	20.70	24.16	27.61	31.06
13.8	17.35	20.82	24.29	27.76	31.24
13.9	17.45	20.94	24.43	27.92	31.41
14.0	17.55	21.06	24.57	28.08	31.59
14.1	17.65	21.18	24.71	28.24	31.76
14.2	17.75	21.30	24.85	28.39	31.94
14.2	17.85	21.42	24.99	28.55	32.13
14.3	17.95	21.53	25.12	28.71	32.30

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H			
	1	2	3	4
36.0	3.6095	7.22	10.83	14.44
.1	3.6295	7.26	10.89	14.51
.2	3.6497	7.30	10.95	14.60
.3	3.6699	7.34	11.01	14.68
.4	3.6901	7.38	11.07	14.77
.5	3.7104	7.42	11.13	14.86
.6	3.7308	7.46	11.19	14.95
.7	3.7512	7.50	11.25	15.04
.8	3.7717	7.54	11.32	15.13
.9	3.7922	7.58	11.38	15.22
37.0	3.8128	7.63	11.44	15.31
.1	3.8334	7.67	11.50	15.40
.2	3.8541	7.71	11.56	15.49
.3	3.8749	7.75	11.62	15.58
.4	3.8957	7.79	11.69	15.67
.5	3.9165	7.83	11.75	15.76
.6	3.9374	7.87	11.81	15.85
.7	3.9584	7.92	11.88	15.94
.8	3.9794	7.96	11.94	16.03
.9	4.0005	8.00	12.00	16.12
38.0	4.0217	8.04	12.06	16.21
.1	4.0428	8.09	12.13	16.30
.2	4.0641	8.13	12.17	16.39
.3	4.0854	8.17	12.26	16.48
.4	4.1068	8.21	12.32	16.57
.5	4.1282	8.26	12.38	16.66
.6	4.1496	8.30	12.45	16.75
.7	4.1712	8.34	12.51	16.84
.8	4.1927	8.39	12.58	16.93
.9	4.2144	8.43	12.64	17.02

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

	5	6	7	8	9
4	18.05	21.66	25.27	28.87	32.48
5	18.15	21.78	25.41	29.03	32.66
6	18.25	21.90	25.55	29.19	32.84
6	18.35	22.02	25.69	29.36	33.03
7	18.45	22.14	25.83	29.52	33.21
8	18.55	22.26	25.97	29.68	33.39
9	18.65	22.39	26.11	29.85	33.58
00	18.76	22.51	26.26	30.01	33.76
01	18.86	22.63	26.40	30.17	33.94
1	18.96	22.75	26.55	30.34	34.13
2	19.07	22.88	26.69	30.51	34.32
3	19.17	23.00	26.83	30.67	34.50
4	19.27	23.12	26.98	30.83	34.69
5	19.37	23.25	27.12	31.00	34.87
6	19.48	23.37	27.27	31.17	35.06
7	19.58	23.50	27.41	31.33	35.25
8	19.69	23.62	27.56	31.50	35.43
9	19.79	23.75	27.71	31.66	35.62
00	19.90	23.87	27.86	31.83	35.81
01	20.00	24.00	28.00	32.00	36.00
09	20.11	24.13	28.15	32.17	36.19
17	20.21	24.26	28.30	32.34	36.39
24	20.30	24.36	28.43	32.49	36.56
34	20.43	24.51	28.60	32.68	36.77
43	20.54	24.64	28.75	32.85	36.96
51	20.64	24.77	28.90	33.02	37.15
60	20.75	24.90	29.05	33.19	37.34
68	20.86	25.03	29.20	33.37	37.54
77	20.96	25.15	29.35	33.54	37.73
86	21.07	25.29	29.50	33.71	37.93

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
39.0	4.2361	8.47	12.71	16.96
.1	4.2578	8.52	12.77	17.03
.2	4.2796	8.56	12.84	17.12
.3	4.3015	8.60	12.90	17.20
.4	4.3234	8.65	12.97	17.29
.5	4.3454	8.69	13.04	17.38
.6	4.3674	8.73	13.10	17.47
.7	4.3895	8.78	13.17	17.56
.8	4.4117	8.82	13.24	17.65
.9	4.4338	8.87	13.30	17.74
40.0	4.4562	8.91	13.37	17.82
.1	4.4785	8.96	13.43	17.91
.2	4.5008	9.00	13.50	18.00
.3	4.5233	9.05	13.57	18.09
.4	4.5457	9.09	13.64	18.18
.5	4.5683	9.14	13.71	18.27
.6	4.5908	9.18	13.77	18.36
.7	4.6135	9.23	13.84	18.45
.8	4.6362	9.27	13.91	18.54
.9	4.6589	9.32	13.98	18.64
41.0	4.6818	9.36	14.05	18.73
.1	4.7046	9.41	14.11	18.82
.2	4.7275	9.45	14.18	18.91
.3	4.7505	9.50	14.25	19.00
.4	4.7735	9.55	14.32	19.09
.5	4.7966	9.59	14.39	19.19
.6	4.8198	9.64	14.46	19.28
.7	4.8430	9.69	14.53	19.37
.8	4.8662	9.73	14.60	19.46
.9	4.8895	9.78	14.67	19.56

D E P T H.

4	5	6	7	8	9
16.94	21.18	25.42	29.65	33.89	38.12
17.03	21.29	25.55	29.81	34.06	38.32
17.12	21.40	25.68	29.95	34.23	38.51
17.20	21.51	25.81	30.11	34.41	38.71
17.29	21.62	25.94	30.26	34.58	38.91
17.38	21.73	26.07	30.42	34.76	39.11
17.47	21.84	26.20	30.57	34.94	39.30
17.56	21.95	26.33	30.72	35.11	39.50
17.65	22.06	26.47	30.89	35.30	39.71
17.74	22.17	26.60	31.04	35.47	39.91
17.82	22.28	26.74	31.19	35.65	40.11
17.91	22.39	26.87	31.35	35.83	40.30
18.00	22.50	27.00	31.51	36.01	40.51
18.09	22.62	27.14	31.66	36.18	40.71
18.18	22.73	27.28	31.82	36.37	40.91
18.27	22.84	27.41	31.98	36.54	41.11
18.36	22.95	27.55	32.14	36.73	41.32
18.45	23.07	27.68	32.29	36.91	41.52
18.54	23.18	27.82	32.45	37.09	41.72
18.64	23.30	27.95	32.61	37.27	41.93
18.73	23.41	28.09	32.77	37.46	42.14
18.82	23.52	28.22	32.93	37.63	42.34
18.91	23.64	28.36	33.09	37.82	42.54
19.00	23.75	28.50	33.25	38.00	42.75
19.09	23.87	28.64	33.41	38.19	42.96
19.19	23.98	28.78	33.57	38.37	43.17
19.28	24.10	28.92	33.74	38.56	43.38
19.37	24.22	29.06	33.90	38.74	43.59
19.46	24.33	29.19	34.06	38.93	43.80
19.56	24.45	29.34	34.23	39.11	44.00

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
42.0	4.9129	9.83	14.74	19.65
.1	4.9363	9.87	14.81	19.74
.2	4.9598	9.92	14.88	19.84
.3	4.9834	9.97	14.95	19.93
.4	5.0069	10.01	15.02	20.03
.5	5.0306	10.06	15.09	20.12
.6	5.0543	10.11	15.16	20.22
.7	5.0780	10.16	15.23	20.31
.8	5.1019	10.20	15.31	20.41
.9	5.1257	10.25	15.38	20.50
43.0	5.1496	10.30	15.45	20.60
.1	5.1736	10.35	15.52	20.69
.2	5.1977	10.40	15.59	20.79
.3	5.2218	10.44	15.67	20.89
.4	5.2459	10.49	15.74	20.99
.5	5.2701	10.54	15.81	21.08
.6	5.2944	10.59	15.88	21.18
.7	5.3187	10.64	15.96	21.28
.8	5.3430	10.69	16.03	21.37
.9	5.3675	10.74	16.10	21.47
44.0	5.3920	10.78	16.18	21.57
.1	5.4165	10.83	16.25	21.67
.2	5.4411	10.88	16.32	21.76
.3	5.4657	10.93	16.40	21.86
.4	5.4904	10.98	16.47	21.96
.5	5.5152	11.03	16.55	22.06
.6	5.5400	11.08	16.62	22.16
.7	5.5649	11.13	16.70	22.26
.8	5.5898	11.18	16.77	22.36
.9	5.6148	11.23	16.85	22.46

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
19.65	24.57	29.48	34.39	39.30	44.22
19.74	24.68	29.62	34.55	39.49	44.43
19.84	24.80	29.76	34.72	39.68	44.64
19.93	24.92	29.90	34.88	39.86	44.85
20.03	25.04	30.04	35.05	40.06	45.06
20.12	25.16	30.19	35.22	40.25	45.28
20.22	25.27	30.33	35.38	40.43	45.49
20.31	25.39	30.47	35.55	40.62	45.70
20.41	25.51	30.61	35.72	40.82	45.92
20.50	25.63	30.76	35.88	41.01	46.14
20.60	25.75	30.90	36.05	41.19	46.34
20.69	25.87	31.04	36.21	41.39	46.56
20.79	25.99	31.19	36.39	41.59	46.78
20.89	26.11	31.33	36.56	41.78	47.00
20.97	26.23	31.48	36.72	41.97	47.22
21.08	26.35	31.62	36.89	42.16	47.43
21.18	26.47	31.77	37.06	42.35	47.65
21.28	26.59	31.91	37.23	42.55	47.87
21.37	26.72	32.06	37.40	42.75	48.09
21.47	26.84	32.20	37.57	42.94	48.31
21.57	26.96	32.35	37.74	43.14	48.53
21.67	27.08	32.50	37.91	43.33	48.75
21.76	27.21	32.65	37.09	43.53	48.97
21.86	27.33	32.80	38.26	43.73	49.19
21.96	27.45	32.94	38.43	43.92	49.41
22.06	27.58	33.09	38.61	44.12	49.64
22.16	27.70	33.24	38.78	44.32	49.86
22.26	27.83	33.39	38.96	44.52	50.09
22.36	27.95	33.54	39.13	44.72	50.31
22.46	28.08	33.69	39.31	44.92	50.54

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
42.0	4.9129	9.83	14.74	19.65
.1	4.9363	9.87	14.81	19.74
.2	4.9598	9.92	14.88	19.84
.3	4.9834	9.97	14.95	19.93
.4	5.0069	10.01	15.02	20.03
.5	5.0306	10.06	15.09	20.12
.6	5.0543	10.11	15.16	20.22
.7	5.0780	10.16	15.23	20.31
.8	5.1019	10.20	15.31	20.41
.9	5.1257	10.25	15.38	20.50
43.0	5.1496	10.30	15.45	20.60
.1	5.1736	10.35	15.52	20.69
.2	5.1977	10.40	15.59	20.79
.3	5.2218	10.44	15.67	20.89
.4	5.2459	10.49	15.74	20.99
.5	5.2701	10.54	15.81	21.08
.6	5.2944	10.59	15.88	21.18
.7	5.3187	10.64	15.96	21.28
.8	5.3430	10.69	16.03	21.37
.9	5.3675	10.74	16.10	21.47
44.0	5.3920	10.78	16.18	21.57
.1	5.4165	10.83	16.25	21.67
.2	5.4411	10.88	16.32	21.76
.3	5.4657	10.93	16.40	21.86
.4	5.4904	10.98	16.47	21.96
.5	5.5152	11.03	16.55	22.06
.6	5.5400	11.08	16.62	22.16
.7	5.5649	11.13	16.70	22.26
.8	5.5898	11.18	16.77	22.36
.9	5.6148	11.23	16.85	22.46

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
19.65	24.57	29.48	34.39	39.30	44.22
19.74	24.68	29.62	34.55	39.49	44.43
19.84	24.80	29.76	34.72	39.68	44.64
19.93	24.92	29.90	34.88	39.86	44.85
20.03	25.04	30.04	35.05	40.06	45.06
20.12	25.16	30.19	35.22	40.25	45.28
20.22	25.27	30.33	35.38	40.43	45.49
20.31	25.39	30.47	35.55	40.62	45.70
20.41	25.51	30.61	35.72	40.82	45.92
20.50	25.63	30.76	35.88	41.01	46.14
20.60	25.75	30.90	36.05	41.19	46.34
20.69	25.87	31.04	36.21	41.39	46.56
20.79	25.99	31.19	36.39	41.59	46.78
20.89	26.11	31.33	36.56	41.78	47.00
20.97	26.23	31.48	36.72	41.97	47.22
21.08	26.35	31.62	36.89	42.16	47.43
21.18	26.47	31.77	37.06	42.35	47.65
21.28	26.59	31.91	37.23	42.55	47.87
21.37	26.72	32.06	37.40	42.75	48.09
21.47	26.84	32.20	37.57	42.94	48.31
21.57	26.96	32.35	37.74	43.14	48.53
21.67	27.08	32.50	37.91	43.33	48.75
21.76	27.21	32.65	37.09	43.53	48.97
21.86	27.33	32.80	38.26	43.73	49.19
21.96	27.45	32.94	38.43	43.92	49.41
22.06	27.58	33.09	38.61	44.12	49.64
22.16	27.70	33.24	38.78	44.32	49.86
22.26	27.83	33.39	38.96	44.52	50.09
22.36	27.95	33.54	39.13	44.72	50.31
22.46	28.08	33.69	39.31	44.92	50.54

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
45.0	5.6398	11.28	16.92	22.5
.1	5.6649	11.33	17.00	22.6
.2	5.6901	11.38	17.07	22.7
.3	5.7153	11.43	17.15	22.8
.4	5.7405	11.48	17.22	22.9
.5	5.7659	11.53	17.30	23.0
.6	5.7912	11.58	17.37	23.1
.7	5.8167	11.63	17.45	23.2
.8	5.8421	11.68	17.53	23.3
.9	5.8677	11.74	17.60	23.4
46.0	5.8933	11.79	17.68	23.5
.1	5.9189	11.84	17.76	23.6
.2	5.9446	11.89	17.84	23.7
.3	5.9704	11.94	17.91	23.8
.4	5.9962	11.99	17.99	23.9
.5	6.0221	12.04	18.07	24.0
.6	6.0480	12.10	18.14	24.1
.7	6.0740	12.15	18.22	24.2
.8	6.1000	12.20	18.30	24.3
.9	6.1261	12.25	18.38	24.4
47.0	6.1523	12.30	18.46	24.5
.1	6.1735	12.36	18.54	24.6
.2	6.2048	12.41	18.61	24.7
.3	6.2311	12.46	18.69	24.8
.4	6.2575	12.52	18.78	24.9
.5	6.2839	12.57	18.85	25.0
.6	6.3104	12.62	18.93	25.1
.7	6.3369	12.67	19.01	25.2
.8	6.3635	12.73	19.09	25.3
.9	6.3902	12.78	19.17	25.4

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

D E P T H.					
4	5	6	7	8	9
22.5	28.20	33.84	39.48	45.12	50.76
22.6	28.33	33.99	39.66	45.32	50.99
22.7	28.45	34.14	39.83	45.52	51.21
22.8	28.58	34.29	40.01	45.72	51.44
22.9	28.70	34.44	40.18	45.92	51.66
23.0	28.83	34.50	40.36	46.13	51.90
23.1	28.96	34.75	40.54	46.33	52.12
23.2	29.09	34.90	40.72	46.54	52.35
23.3	29.21	35.05	40.90	46.74	52.58
23.4	29.34	35.21	41.08	46.94	52.81
23.5	29.47	35.36	41.25	47.15	53.04
23.6	29.60	35.51	41.43	47.35	53.27
23.7	29.73	35.67	41.62	47.56	53.51
23.8	29.85	35.82	41.79	47.76	53.73
23.9	29.98	35.98	41.97	47.97	53.97
24.0	30.11	36.13	42.15	48.18	54.20
24.1	30.24	36.29	42.34	48.38	54.43
24.2	30.37	36.44	42.52	48.59	54.67
24.3	30.50	36.60	42.70	48.80	54.90
24.4	30.63	36.76	42.88	49.01	55.13
24.5	30.76	36.91	43.07	49.22	55.37
24.6	30.89	37.07	43.25	49.43	55.60
24.7	31.03	37.23	43.44	49.64	55.85
24.8	31.16	37.39	43.62	49.85	56.08
24.9	31.29	37.55	43.81	50.07	56.32
25.0	31.42	37.71	43.99	50.27	56.56
25.1	31.55	37.86	44.17	50.48	56.79
25.2	31.69	38.02	44.36	50.70	57.03
25.3	31.82	38.18	44.54	50.91	57.27
25.4	31.95	38.34	44.73	51.12	57.51

C

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
48.0	6.4169	12.83	19.25	25.67
.1	6.4436	12.89	19.33	25.78
.2	6.4705	12.94	19.41	25.88
.3	6.4973	12.99	19.49	25.99
.4	6.5243	13.05	19.57	26.10
.5	6.5513	13.10	19.65	26.20
.6	6.5783	13.16	19.74	26.31
.7	6.6054	13.21	19.82	26.42
.8	6.6325	13.27	19.90	26.53
.9	6.6600	13.32	19.98	26.64
49.0	6.6870	13.37	20.06	26.74
.1	6.7143	13.43	20.14	26.86
.2	6.7417	13.48	20.23	26.97
.3	6.7692	13.54	20.31	27.08
.4	6.7966	13.59	20.39	27.19
.5	6.8242	13.65	20.47	27.30
.6	6.8518	13.70	20.56	27.41
.7	6.8794	13.76	20.64	27.52
.8	6.9072	13.81	20.72	27.63
.9	6.9349	13.87	20.81	27.74
50.0	6.9628	13.93	20.89	27.85
.1	6.9906	13.98	20.97	27.96
.2	7.0186	14.04	21.06	28.08
.3	7.0466	14.09	21.14	28.19
.4	7.0746	14.15	21.22	28.30
.5	7.1027	14.21	21.31	28.41
.6	7.1309	14.26	21.39	28.52
.7	7.1591	14.32	21.48	28.64
.8	7.1873	14.38	21.56	28.75
.9	7.2157	14.43	21.65	28.86

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
25.67	32.08	38.50	44.92	51.34	57.75
25.78	32.22	38.56	45.11	51.55	58.00
25.88	32.35	38.82	45.29	51.76	58.23
25.99	32.49	38.98	45.48	51.98	58.48
26.10	32.62	39.15	45.67	52.19	58.72
26.20	32.76	39.31	45.86	52.41	58.96
26.31	32.89	39.47	46.05	52.63	59.20
26.42	33.03	39.63	46.24	52.84	59.45
26.53	33.16	39.79	46.43	53.06	59.69
26.64	33.30	39.96	46.62	53.28	59.94
26.74	33.43	40.12	46.80	53.49	60.18
26.86	33.57	40.29	47.00	53.71	60.43
26.97	33.71	40.45	47.20	53.94	60.68
27.08	33.85	40.61	47.38	54.15	60.92
27.19	33.99	40.78	47.58	54.38	61.17
27.30	34.12	40.95	47.77	54.59	61.42
27.41	34.26	41.11	47.97	54.82	61.67
27.52	34.40	41.28	48.15	55.03	61.91
27.63	34.54	41.44	48.35	55.26	62.16
27.74	34.68	41.61	48.55	55.48	62.42
27.85	34.82	41.78	48.74	55.71	62.66
27.96	34.96	41.95	48.94	55.93	62.92
28.08	35.10	42.11	49.13	56.15	63.17
28.19	35.24	42.28	49.33	56.38	63.42
28.30	35.38	42.45	49.53	56.60	63.68
28.41	35.52	42.62	49.72	56.83	63.93
28.52	35.66	42.79	49.92	57.05	64.18
28.64	35.80	42.96	50.11	57.27	64.43
28.75	35.94	43.12	50.31	57.50	64.69
28.86	36.08	43.30	50.51	57.73	64.94

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
51.0	7.2440	14.49	21.73	28.98
.1	7.2725	14.55	21.82	29.09
.2	7.3010	14.60	21.90	29.20
.3	7.3295	14.66	21.99	29.32
.4	7.3581	14.72	22.07	29.43
.5	7.3869	14.77	22.16	29.55
.6	7.4155	14.83	22.25	29.66
.7	7.4443	14.89	22.33	29.78
.8	7.4731	14.95	22.42	29.89
.9	7.5020	15.00	22.51	30.01
52.0	7.5309	15.06	22.59	30.12
.1	7.5599	15.12	22.68	30.24
.2	7.5890	15.18	22.77	30.36
.3	7.6181	15.24	22.86	30.47
.4	7.6472	15.29	22.94	30.59
.5	7.6764	15.35	23.03	30.71
.6	7.7057	15.41	23.12	30.83
.7	7.7350	15.47	23.21	30.94
.8	7.7644	15.53	23.29	31.06
.9	7.7939	15.59	23.38	31.18
53.0	7.8233	15.65	23.47	31.29
.1	7.8529	15.71	23.56	31.41
.2	7.8825	15.76	23.65	31.53
.3	7.9122	15.82	23.74	31.65
.4	7.9419	15.88	23.83	31.77
.5	7.9717	15.94	23.92	31.89
.6	8.0015	16.00	24.00	32.01
.7	8.0314	16.06	24.09	32.13
.8	8.0613	16.12	24.18	32.24
.9	8.0913	16.18	24.27	32.36

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

D E P T H.					
4	5	6	7	8	9
8.98	36.22	43.47	50.71	57.95	65.20
9.09	36.36	43.63	50.91	58.18	65.45
9.20	36.51	43.81	51.11	58.41	65.71
9.32	36.65	43.97	51.30	58.63	65.96
9.43	36.79	44.15	51.51	58.87	66.22
9.55	36.94	44.32	51.71	59.10	66.48
9.66	37.08	44.49	51.91	59.32	66.74
9.78	37.22	44.66	52.11	59.55	67.00
9.89	37.37	44.84	52.31	59.79	67.26
9.01	37.51	45.01	52.52	60.02	67.52
0.12	37.66	45.19	52.72	60.25	67.78
0.24	37.80	45.36	52.92	60.48	68.04
0.36	37.95	45.53	53.12	60.71	68.30
0.47	38.09	45.71	53.33	60.95	68.56
0.59	38.24	45.88	53.53	61.18	68.82
0.71	38.38	46.06	53.73	61.41	69.09
0.83	38.53	46.24	53.94	61.65	69.36
0.94	38.68	46.41	54.15	61.88	69.62
1.06	38.82	46.59	54.35	62.11	69.88
1.18	38.97	46.76	54.56	62.35	70.15
1.29	39.12	46.94	54.76	62.59	70.41
1.41	39.27	47.12	54.97	62.82	70.68
1.53	39.41	47.29	55.18	63.06	70.94
1.65	39.56	47.47	55.39	63.30	71.21
1.77	39.71	47.65	55.60	63.54	71.48
1.89	39.86	47.83	55.81	63.78	71.75
2.01	40.01	48.01	56.01	64.01	72.01
2.13	42.16	48.19	56.22	64.25	72.28
2.24	40.31	48.37	56.43	64.49	72.55
2.36	40.46	48.55	56.64	64.73	72.82

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
54.0	8.1214	16.24	24.36	32.49
.1	8.1515	16.30	24.45	32.61
.2	8.1816	16.36	24.54	32.72
.3	8.2118	16.42	24.64	32.85
.4	8.2421	16.48	24.73	32.97
.5	8.2724	16.54	24.82	33.09
.6	8.3028	16.61	24.91	33.22
.7	8.3333	16.67	25.00	33.33
.8	8.3638	16.72	25.09	33.46
.9	8.3943	16.79	25.18	33.58
55.0	8.4249	16.85	25.27	33.70
.1	8.4556	16.91	25.37	33.82
.2	8.4863	16.97	25.46	33.95
.3	8.5171	17.03	25.55	34.07
.4	8.5479	17.10	25.64	34.19
.5	8.5788	17.16	25.74	34.32
.6	8.6097	17.22	25.83	34.44
.7	8.6407	17.28	25.92	34.56
.8	8.6718	17.34	26.01	34.68
.9	8.7029	17.40	26.11	34.81
56.0	8.7341	17.47	26.20	34.94
.1	8.7653	17.53	26.30	35.06
.2	8.7966	17.59	26.39	35.19
.3	8.8279	17.66	26.48	35.31
.4	8.8593	17.72	26.58	35.44
.5	8.8907	17.78	26.67	35.56
.6	8.9222	17.84	26.77	35.69
.7	8.9538	17.91	26.86	35.82
.8	8.9854	17.97	26.96	35.94
.9	9.0171	18.03	27.05	36.07

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

	5	6	7	8	9
.49	40.61	48.73	56.85	64.97	73.09
.61	40.76	48.91	57.06	65.21	73.36
.72	40.91	49.09	57.27	65.45	73.63
.85	41.06	49.27	57.49	65.70	73.91
.97	41.21	49.45	57.70	65.94	74.18
.09	41.36	49.63	57.91	66.18	74.45
.22	41.52	49.82	58.12	66.43	74.73
.33	41.67	50.00	58.33	66.67	75.00
.46	41.82	50.19	58.55	66.91	75.28
.58	41.97	50.37	58.76	67.15	75.55
.70	42.12	50.55	58.98	67.40	75.83
.82	42.28	50.74	59.19	67.65	76.11
.95	42.43	50.92	59.40	67.89	76.38
.07	42.59	51.10	59.62	68.14	76.66
.19	42.74	51.29	59.84	68.39	76.93
.32	42.90	51.48	60.05	68.63	77.21
.44	43.05	51.66	60.27	68.88	77.49
.56	43.20	51.85	60.49	69.13	77.77
.68	43.36	52.03	60.70	69.37	78.04
.81	43.52	52.22	60.92	69.62	78.33
.94	43.67	52.40	61.14	69.87	78.61
.06	43.83	52.59	61.36	70.12	78.89
.19	43.99	52.78	61.58	70.38	79.18
.31	44.14	52.97	61.80	70.62	79.45
.44	44.30	53.16	62.01	70.87	79.73
.56	44.46	53.35	62.24	71.13	80.02
.69	44.61	53.53	62.46	71.38	80.30
.82	44.77	53.72	62.68	71.63	80.59
.94	44.93	53.91	62.90	71.88	80.87
.07	45.09	54.10	63.12	72.14	81.15

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
57.0	9.0489	18.10	27.15	36.20
.1	9.0806	18.16	27.24	36.32
.2	9.1124	18.22	27.34	36.44
.3	9.1443	18.29	27.43	36.58
.4	9.1762	18.35	27.53	36.71
.5	9.2082	18.42	27.62	36.85
.6	9.2403	18.48	27.72	36.99
.7	9.2724	18.54	27.82	37.09
.8	9.3046	18.61	27.91	37.22
.9	9.3368	18.67	28.01	37.35
58.0	9.3691	18.74	28.11	37.48
.1	9.4014	18.80	28.20	37.60
.2	9.4338	18.87	28.30	37.74
.3	9.4662	18.93	28.40	37.86
.4	9.4988	19.00	28.50	38.00
.5	9.5313	19.06	28.59	38.12
.6	9.5639	19.13	28.69	38.26
.7	9.5966	19.19	28.79	38.38
.8	9.6293	19.26	28.89	38.52
.9	9.6621	19.32	28.99	38.64
59.0	9.6949	19.39	29.08	38.78
.1	9.7278	19.46	29.19	38.91
.2	9.7608	19.52	29.28	39.04
.3	9.7938	19.59	29.38	39.18
.4	9.8268	19.65	29.48	39.31
.5	9.8600	19.72	29.58	39.44
.6	9.8931	19.79	29.68	39.57
.7	9.9263	19.85	29.78	39.70
.8	9.9596	19.92	29.88	39.84
.9	9.9930	19.99	29.98	39.97

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

D E P T H.

1	6	7	8	9
65.25	54.29	63.34	72.39	81.44
65.40	54.48	63.56	72.65	81.73
65.56	54.67	63.79	72.90	82.01
65.72	54.87	64.01	73.15	82.30
65.88	55.06	64.23	73.41	82.59
66.04	55.25	64.46	73.67	82.87
66.20	55.44	64.68	73.92	83.16
66.36	55.63	64.91	74.18	83.45
66.52	55.83	65.13	74.43	83.74
66.69	56.02	65.36	74.70	84.03
66.85	56.21	65.58	74.95	84.32
67.01	56.41	65.81	75.21	84.61
67.17	56.60	66.04	75.47	84.91
67.33	56.80	66.26	75.73	85.20
67.50	56.99	66.49	75.99	85.49
67.66	57.19	66.72	76.25	85.78
67.82	57.38	66.95	76.51	86.08
67.98	57.58	67.17	76.77	86.37
68.15	57.77	67.40	77.03	86.66
68.31	57.97	67.63	77.30	86.96
68.48	58.17	67.87	77.56	87.26
68.64	58.46	68.10	77.82	87.55
68.81	58.57	68.33	78.09	87.85
68.97	58.77	68.56	78.35	88.15
69.14	58.96	68.79	78.62	88.44
69.30	59.16	69.02	78.88	88.74
69.47	59.36	69.25	79.15	89.04
69.63	59.56	69.48	79.41	89.34
69.80	59.75	69.71	79.67	89.63
69.97	59.96	69.95	79.95	89.94

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
60.0	10.0264	20.05	30.08	40.10
.1	10.0598	20.12	30.18	40.24
.2	10.0933	20.19	30.28	40.37
.3	10.1269	20.25	30.38	40.51
.4	10.1605	20.32	30.48	40.64
.5	10.1942	20.39	30.58	40.78
.6	10.2279	20.46	30.68	40.91
.7	10.2617	20.52	30.78	41.04
.8	10.2955	20.59	30.9	41.18
.9	10.3294	20.66	30.99	41.32
61.0	10.3634	20.73	31.09	41.45
.1	10.3974	20.80	31.19	41.59
.2	10.4314	20.86	31.29	41.72
.3	10.4655	20.93	31.40	41.86
.4	10.4997	21.00	31.50	42.00
.5	10.5339	21.07	31.60	42.14
.6	10.5682	21.14	31.70	42.27
.7	10.6026	21.21	31.81	42.41
.8	10.6370	21.27	31.91	42.55
.9	10.6714	21.34	32.01	42.68
62.0	10.7059	21.41	32.11	42.82
.1	10.7405	21.48	32.22	42.96
.2	10.7751	21.55	32.33	43.10
.3	10.8098	21.62	32.43	43.24
.4	10.8445	21.69	32.53	43.38
.5	10.8793	21.76	32.64	43.52
.6	10.9141	21.83	32.74	43.66
.7	10.9490	21.90	32.85	43.80
.8	10.9840	21.97	32.95	43.94
.9	11.0190	22.04	33.06	44.08

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
40.10	50.13	60.16	70.18	80.21	90.23
40.20	50.30	60.36	70.42	80.48	90.54
40.30	50.47	60.56	70.65	80.75	90.84
40.40	50.64	60.76	70.89	81.02	91.14
40.50	50.80	60.96	71.12	81.28	91.45
40.60	50.97	61.17	71.36	81.55	91.75
40.70	51.14	61.37	71.60	81.82	92.05
40.80	51.31	61.57	71.83	82.09	92.35
41.00	51.48	61.77	72.07	82.36	92.66
41.10	51.65	61.97	72.30	82.63	92.96
41.20	51.81	62.18	72.54	82.90	93.27
41.30	51.99	62.38	72.78	83.18	93.58
41.40	52.16	62.59	73.02	83.45	93.88
41.50	52.33	62.79	73.26	83.72	94.19
41.60	52.50	63.00	73.50	84.00	94.50
41.70	52.67	63.20	73.74	84.27	94.81
41.80	52.84	63.41	73.98	84.55	95.11
41.90	53.02	63.62	74.22	84.82	95.43
42.00	53.19	63.82	74.46	85.10	95.73
42.10	53.36	63.04	74.70	85.37	96.04
42.20	53.53	64.24	74.94	85.65	96.35
42.30	53.70	64.44	75.18	85.92	96.66
42.40	53.88	64.65	75.43	86.20	96.98
42.50	54.05	64.86	75.67	86.48	97.29
42.60	54.22	65.06	75.91	86.75	97.60
42.70	54.40	65.27	76.15	87.03	97.91
42.80	54.57	65.48	76.40	87.31	98.23
42.90	54.75	65.69	76.64	87.59	98.54
43.00	54.92	65.91	76.89	87.87	98.86
43.10	55.10	66.11	77.13	88.15	99.17

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
63.0	11.0541	22.11	33.16	44.
.1	11.0892	22.18	33.27	44.
.2	11.1244	22.25	33.37	44.
.3	11.1596	22.32	33.48	44.
.4	11.1949	22.39	33.59	44.
.5	11.2302	22.46	33.69	44.
.6	11.2656	22.53	33.79	45.
.7	11.3011	22.60	33.90	45.
.8	11.3366	22.67	34.01	45.
.9	11.3721	22.74	34.12	45.
64.0	11.4078	22.82	34.22	45.
.1	11.4434	22.89	34.33	45.
.2	11.4792	22.96	34.44	45.
.3	11.5150	23.03	34.54	46.
.4	11.5508	23.10	34.65	46.
.5	11.5867	23.17	34.76	46.
.6	11.6227	23.25	34.87	46.
.7	11.6587	23.32	34.98	46.
.8	11.6947	23.39	35.08	46.
.9	11.7309	23.46	35.19	46.
65.0	11.7670	23.53	35.30	47.
.1	11.8033	23.60	35.40	47.
.2	11.8396	23.68	35.52	47.
.3	11.8759	23.75	35.62	47.
.4	11.9123	23.82	35.74	47.
.5	11.9488	23.90	35.85	47.
.6	11.9853	23.97	35.96	47.
.7	12.0219	24.04	36.07	48.
.8	12.0585	24.12	36.17	48.
.9	12.0952	24.19	36.28	48.

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
44. 11.27	66.32	77.38	88.43	99.49	
44. 11.41	66.53	77.62	88.71	99.80	
44. 11.62	66.75	77.87	88.99	100.12	
44. 11.80	66.96	78.12	89.28	100.44	
44. 11.98	67.17	78.37	89.56	100.76	
44. 12.14	67.38	78.61	89.84	101.07	
45. 12.33	67.60	78.86	90.13	101.40	
45. 12.41	67.81	79.11	90.41	101.71	
45. 12.69	68.02	79.36	90.70	102.03	
45. 12.86	68.23	79.60	90.98	102.35	
45. 12.04	68.45	79.86	91.26	102.67	
45. 12.22	68.66	80.10	91.54	102.99	
45. 12.40	68.87	80.35	91.83	103.31	
46. 12.57	69.09	80.61	92.12	103.64	
46. 12.75	69.31	80.86	92.41	103.96	
46. 12.94	69.52	81.11	92.70	104.28	
46. 13.12	69.74	81.36	92.98	104.61	
46. 13.30	69.95	81.61	93.27	104.93	
46. 13.47	70.17	81.87	93.56	105.26	
46. 13.65	70.39	82.12	93.85	105.58	
46. 13.84	70.60	82.37	94.14	105.90	
46. 14.01	70.81	82.62	94.42	106.22	
46. 14.20	71.04	82.88	94.72	106.56	
46. 14.38	71.26	83.13	95.01	106.88	
46. 14.56	71.47	83.38	95.30	107.21	
46. 14.75	71.69	83.64	95.60	107.54	
46. 14.93	71.91	83.90	95.88	107.87	
46. 15.11	72.13	84.15	96.18	108.20	
46. 15.29	72.35	84.41	96.46	108.52	
46. 15.48	72.57	84.67	96.76	108.86	

D

Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
66.0	12.1319	24.26	36.40	48.53
.1	12.1687	24.34	36.51	48.68
.2	12.2055	24.41	36.62	48.82
.3	12.2424	24.48	36.73	48.97
.4	12.2794	24.56	36.84	49.12
.5	12.3164	24.63	36.95	49.27
.6	12.3535	24.71	37.06	49.41
.7	12.3906	24.78	37.17	49.56
.8	12.4278	24.86	37.28	49.71
.9	12.4650	24.93	37.40	49.86
67.0	12.5023	25.00	37.51	50.01
.1	12.5397	25.08	37.62	50.16
.2	12.5771	25.15	37.73	50.31
.3	12.6145	25.23	37.84	50.46
.4	12.6520	25.30	37.96	50.61
.5	12.6896	25.38	38.07	50.76
.6	12.7272	25.45	38.18	50.91
.7	12.7649	25.53	38.30	51.06
.8	12.8027	25.61	38.41	51.21
.9	12.8405	25.68	38.52	51.36
68.0	12.8783	25.76	38.63	51.51
.1	12.9162	25.83	38.75	51.66
.2	12.9542	25.91	38.86	51.82
.3	12.9922	25.98	38.98	51.97
.4	13.0303	26.06	39.09	52.12
.5	13.0684	26.14	39.20	52.27
.6	13.1066	26.21	39.32	52.42
.7	13.1448	26.29	39.44	52.58
.8	13.1831	26.37	39.55	52.73
.9	13.2215	26.44	39.66	52.88

and Contents of Cylinders, &

D E P T H.					
4	5	6	7	8	9
48.53	60.66	72.79	84.92	97.06	109.19
48.68	60.85	73.01	85.18	97.35	109.52
48.82	61.03	73.23	85.44	97.64	109.85
48.97	61.21	73.45	85.69	97.94	110.18
49.12	61.40	73.67	85.95	98.23	110.51
49.27	61.58	73.90	86.21	98.53	110.84
49.41	61.77	74.12	86.47	98.83	111.18
49.56	61.95	74.34	86.73	99.12	111.51
49.71	62.14	74.57	87.00	99.42	111.85
49.86	62.33	74.79	87.26	99.72	112.19
50.01	62.51	75.01	87.51	100.02	112.52
50.16	62.70	75.24	87.78	100.32	112.86
50.31	62.89	75.46	88.04	100.62	113.19
50.46	63.07	75.68	88.30	100.91	113.53
50.61	63.26	75.91	88.56	101.22	113.87
50.76	63.45	76.13	88.82	101.56	114.20
50.91	63.64	76.36	89.09	101.82	114.54
51.06	63.83	76.59	89.36	102.12	114.89
51.21	64.02	76.82	89.62	102.42	115.23
51.36	64.20	77.04	89.88	102.72	115.56
51.51	64.39	77.27	90.14	103.02	115.90
51.66	64.58	77.50	90.41	103.33	116.24
51.82	64.77	77.72	90.68	103.63	116.59
51.97	64.96	77.95	90.94	103.94	116.93
52.12	65.15	78.18	91.21	104.24	117.27
52.27	65.34	78.41	91.48	104.54	117.61
52.42	65.53	78.64	91.74	104.85	117.95
52.58	65.73	78.87	92.02	105.16	118.31
52.73	65.92	79.10	92.28	105.47	118.65
52.88	66.11	79.33	92.55	105.77	118.99

A Table of the Areas of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
69.0	13.2599	26.52	39.78	53.04
.1	13.2983	26.60	39.89	53.19
.2	13.3368	26.67	40.01	53.34
.3	13.3754	26.75	40.13	53.50
.4	13.4140	26.83	40.24	53.66
.5	13.4527	26.91	40.36	53.81
.6	13.4915	26.98	40.47	53.97
.7	13.5303	27.06	40.59	54.12
.8	13.5691	27.14	40.71	54.28
.9	13.6080	27.22	40.82	54.43
70.0	13.6470	27.29	40.94	54.59
.1	13.6860	27.37	41.06	54.74
.2	13.7251	27.45	41.18	54.90
.3	13.7642	27.53	41.29	55.06
.4	13.8034	27.61	41.41	55.21
.5	13.8426	27.68	41.53	55.37
.6	13.8819	27.76	41.65	55.53
.7	13.9213	27.84	41.76	55.68
.8	13.9607	27.92	41.88	55.84
.9	14.0002	28.00	42.00	56.00
71.0	14.0397	28.08	42.12	56.16
.1	14.0793	28.16	42.24	56.32
.2	14.1189	28.24	42.36	56.48
.3	14.1586	28.32	42.47	56.63
.4	14.1983	28.40	42.59	56.79
.5	14.2381	28.48	42.71	56.95
.6	14.2780	28.56	42.83	57.11
.7	14.3179	28.64	42.95	57.27
.8	14.3579	28.72	43.07	57.43
.9	14.3979	28.80	43.19	57.59

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

D E P T H.					
4	5	6	7	8	9
53.00	66.30	79.56	92.82	106.08	119.34
53.10	66.49	79.79	93.09	106.38	119.68
53.20	66.69	80.02	93.36	106.70	120.03
53.30	66.88	80.25	93.63	107.00	120.38
53.40	67.07	80.48	93.90	107.31	120.73
53.50	67.27	80.72	94.17	107.62	121.08
53.60	67.46	80.95	94.44	107.93	121.42
53.70	67.65	81.18	94.71	108.24	121.77
53.80	67.85	81.41	94.98	108.55	122.12
53.90	68.04	81.65	95.26	108.86	122.47
54.00	68.24	81.88	95.53	109.18	122.82
54.10	68.43	82.12	95.80	109.49	123.17
54.20	68.63	82.35	96.08	109.80	123.53
54.30	68.82	82.58	96.35	110.11	123.88
54.40	69.02	82.82	96.62	110.42	124.23
54.50	69.21	83.05	96.89	110.74	124.58
54.60	69.41	83.29	97.17	111.06	124.94
54.70	69.61	83.53	97.45	111.37	125.29
54.80	69.81	83.77	97.73	111.69	125.65
54.90	70.00	84.00	98.00	112.00	126.00
55.00	70.20	84.24	98.28	112.32	126.36
55.10	70.40	84.47	98.55	112.63	126.71
55.20	70.60	84.71	98.83	112.95	127.07
55.30	70.79	84.95	99.11	113.26	127.42
55.40	70.99	85.19	99.39	113.58	127.78
55.50	71.19	85.43	99.67	113.90	128.14
55.60	71.39	85.67	99.95	114.22	128.50
55.70	71.59	85.91	100.23	114.54	128.86
55.80	71.79	86.15	100.51	114.86	129.22
55.90	71.99	86.40	100.70	115.18	129.58

A Table of the Areas of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
72.0	14.4380	28.88	43.31	57.75
.1	14.4781	28.96	43.43	57.91
.2	14.5183	29.04	43.55	58.07
.3	14.5585	29.12	43.67	58.23
.4	14.5988	29.20	43.80	58.40
.5	14.6392	29.28	43.92	58.56
.6	14.6796	29.36	44.04	58.72
.7	14.7201	29.44	44.16	58.88
.8	14.7606	29.52	44.28	59.04
.9	14.8012	29.60	44.40	59.20
73.0	14.8418	29.68	44.53	59.37
.1	14.8825	29.76	44.65	59.53
.2	14.9232	29.85	44.77	59.69
.3	14.9640	29.93	44.89	59.86
.4	15.0049	30.01	45.02	60.02
.5	15.0458	30.09	45.14	60.18
.6	15.0868	30.17	45.26	60.35
.7	15.1278	30.26	45.38	60.51
.8	15.1689	30.34	45.51	60.68
.9	15.2100	30.42	45.63	60.84
74.0	15.2512	30.50	45.75	61.00
.1	15.2925	30.58	45.88	61.17
.2	15.3338	30.67	46.00	61.34
.3	15.3751	30.75	46.13	61.50
.4	15.4165	30.83	46.25	61.66
.5	15.4580	30.92	46.37	61.83
.6	15.4950	30.99	46.49	61.98
.7	15.5411	31.08	46.62	62.16
.8	15.5827	31.17	46.75	62.33
.9	15.6244	31.25	46.87	62.50

and Contents of Cylinders, &c

DEPTH.

	5	6	7	8	9
7.75	72.19	86.63	101.07	115.50	129.94
7.91	72.39	86.87	101.35	115.82	130.30
8.07	72.59	87.11	101.63	116.14	130.66
8.23	72.79	87.35	101.91	116.46	131.02
8.40	73.00	87.59	102.19	116.79	131.39
8.56	73.20	87.83	102.47	117.11	131.75
8.72	73.40	88.07	102.75	117.43	132.11
8.88	73.60	88.32	103.04	117.76	132.48
9.04	73.80	88.56	103.32	118.08	132.84
9.20	74.01	88.81	103.61	118.41	133.21
9.37	74.21	89.05	103.89	118.74	133.58
9.53	74.41	89.29	104.17	119.06	133.94
9.69	74.62	89.54	104.46	119.38	134.31
9.86	74.82	89.78	104.75	119.71	134.68
10.02	75.03	90.03	105.04	120.04	135.05
10.18	75.23	90.28	105.32	120.37	135.41
10.35	75.44	90.52	105.61	120.70	135.78
10.51	75.64	90.77	105.90	121.02	136.15
10.68	75.85	91.01	106.18	121.35	136.52
10.84	76.05	91.26	106.47	121.68	136.89
11.00	76.26	91.51	106.76	122.01	137.26
11.17	76.46	91.75	107.04	122.34	137.63
11.34	76.67	92.00	107.34	122.67	138.01
11.50	76.88	92.25	107.63	123.00	138.38
11.66	77.08	92.50	107.91	123.33	138.74
11.83	77.29	92.75	108.21	123.66	139.12
11.98	77.48	92.97	108.47	123.96	139.46
12.16	77.71	93.25	108.79	124.33	139.87
12.33	77.92	93.50	109.08	124.66	140.25
12.50	78.12	93.74	109.37	124.99	140.62

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
72.0	14.4380	28.88	43.31	57.75
.1	14.4781	28.96	43.43	57.91
.2	14.5183	29.04	43.55	58.07
.3	14.5585	29.12	43.67	58.23
.4	14.5988	29.20	43.80	58.40
.5	14.6392	29.28	43.92	58.56
.6	14.6796	29.36	44.04	58.72
.7	14.7201	29.44	44.16	58.88
.8	14.7606	29.52	44.28	59.04
.9	14.8012	29.60	44.40	59.20
73.0	14.8418	29.68	44.53	59.37
.1	14.8825	29.76	44.65	59.53
.2	14.9232	29.85	44.77	59.69
.3	14.9640	29.93	44.89	59.86
.4	15.0049	30.01	45.02	60.02
.5	15.0458	30.09	45.14	60.18
.6	15.0868	30.17	45.26	60.35
.7	15.1278	30.26	45.38	60.51
.8	15.1689	30.34	45.51	60.68
.9	15.2100	30.42	45.63	60.84
74.0	15.2512	30.50	45.75	61.00
.1	15.2925	30.58	45.88	61.17
.2	15.3338	30.67	46.00	61.34
.3	15.3751	30.75	46.13	61.50
.4	15.4165	30.83	46.25	61.66
.5	15.4580	30.92	46.37	61.83
.6	15.4990	30.99	46.49	61.98
.7	15.5411	31.08	46.62	62.16
.8	15.5827	31.17	46.75	62.33
.9	15.6244	31.25	46.87	62.50

and Contents of Cylinders, &c

DEPTH.

4.	5	6	7	8	9
57.75	72.19	86.63	101.07	115.50	129.94
57.91	72.39	86.87	101.35	115.82	130.30
58.07	72.59	87.11	101.63	116.14	130.66
58.23	72.79	87.35	101.91	116.46	131.02
58.40	73.00	87.59	102.19	116.79	131.39
58.56	73.20	87.83	102.47	117.11	131.75
58.72	73.40	88.07	102.75	117.43	132.11
58.88	73.60	88.32	103.04	117.76	132.48
59.04	73.80	88.56	103.32	118.08	132.84
59.20	74.01	88.81	103.61	118.41	133.21
59.37	74.21	89.05	103.89	118.74	133.58
59.53	74.41	89.29	104.17	119.06	133.94
59.69	74.62	89.54	104.46	119.38	134.31
59.86	74.82	89.78	104.75	119.71	134.68
60.02	75.03	90.03	105.04	120.04	135.05
60.18	75.23	90.28	105.32	120.37	135.41
60.35	75.44	90.52	105.61	120.70	135.78
60.51	75.64	90.77	105.90	121.02	136.15
60.68	75.85	91.01	106.18	121.35	136.52
60.84	76.05	91.26	106.47	121.68	136.89
61.00	76.26	91.51	106.76	122.01	137.26
61.17	76.46	91.75	107.04	122.34	137.63
61.34	76.67	92.00	107.34	122.67	138.01
61.50	76.88	92.25	107.63	123.00	138.38
61.66	77.08	92.50	107.91	123.33	138.74
61.83	77.29	92.75	108.21	123.66	139.12
61.98	77.48	92.97	108.47	123.96	139.46
62.16	77.71	93.25	108.79	124.33	139.87
62.33	77.92	93.50	109.08	124.66	140.25
62.50	78.12	93.74	109.37	124.99	140.62

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
75.0	15.6662	31.33	47.00	62.66
.1	15.7080	31.42	47.12	62.83
.2	15.7499	31.50	47.25	63.00
.3	15.7918	31.58	47.38	63.17
.4	15.8337	31.67	47.50	63.34
.5	15.8758	31.75	47.63	63.50
.6	15.9178	31.84	47.75	63.67
.7	15.9600	31.92	47.88	63.84
.8	16.0022	32.00	48.01	64.01
.9	16.0444	32.09	48.13	64.18
76.0	16.0867	32.17	48.26	64.35
.1	16.1291	32.26	48.39	64.52
.2	16.1715	32.34	48.51	64.68
.3	16.2140	32.43	48.64	64.86
.4	16.2565	32.51	48.77	65.02
.5	16.2991	32.60	48.90	65.20
.6	16.3417	32.68	49.03	65.37
.7	16.3844	32.77	49.15	65.54
.8	16.4272	32.85	49.28	65.71
.9	16.4700	32.94	49.41	65.88
77.0	16.5129	33.03	49.54	66.05
.1	16.5558	33.11	49.67	66.22
.2	16.5988	33.20	49.80	66.40
.3	16.6418	33.28	49.93	66.57
.4	16.6849	33.37	50.06	66.74
.5	16.7280	33.46	50.18	66.91
.6	16.7712	33.54	50.31	67.08
.7	16.8145	33.63	50.44	67.26
.8	16.8578	33.72	50.57	67.43
.9	16.9011	33.80	50.70	67.60

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

D E P T H

5	6	7	8	9
78.33	94.00	109.66	125.33	140.99
78.54	94.25	109.96	125.66	141.37
78.75	94.50	110.25	126.00	141.75
78.96	94.75	110.54	126.34	142.13
79.17	95.00	110.84	126.67	142.51
79.38	95.26	111.13	127.01	142.88
79.59	95.51	111.43	127.34	143.26
79.80	95.76	111.72	127.68	143.64
80.01	96.01	112.01	128.02	144.02
80.22	96.26	112.31	128.35	144.40
80.44	96.52	112.61	128.70	144.78
80.65	96.77	112.90	129.03	145.16
80.86	97.03	113.20	129.37	145.54
81.07	97.28	113.50	129.71	145.93
81.28	97.54	113.79	130.05	146.30
81.40	97.80	114.10	130.40	146.70
81.71	98.05	114.39	130.74	147.08
81.92	98.30	114.69	131.07	147.46
82.14	98.56	114.99	131.42	147.84
82.35	98.82	115.29	131.76	148.23
82.57	99.08	115.59	132.10	148.62
82.78	99.34	115.89	132.45	149.00
83.00	99.59	116.19	132.79	149.39
83.21	99.85	116.49	133.14	149.78
83.43	100.11	116.80	133.48	150.17
83.64	100.37	117.10	133.82	150.55
83.86	100.63	117.40	134.17	150.94
84.07	100.88	117.70	134.51	151.33
84.29	101.15	118.01	134.86	151.72
84.51	101.41	118.31	135.21	152.11

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diaman Inches.	D E P T H.				
	1	2	3	4	5
78.0	16.9445	33.89	50.83	67.7	84.72
.1	16.9880	33.98	50.96	67.9	84.94
.2	17.0315	34.06	51.09	68.1	85.16
.3	17.0751	34.15	51.23	68.3	85.38
.4	17.1188	34.24	51.36	68.4	85.60
.5	17.1625	34.32	51.49	68.6	85.81
.6	17.2062	34.41	51.62	68.8	86.03
.7	17.2500	34.50	51.75	69.0	86.25
.8	17.2939	34.59	51.88	69.1	86.47
.9	17.3378	34.68	52.01	69.3	86.69
79.0	17.3818	34.76	52.15	69.5	86.91
.1	17.4258	34.85	52.28	69.7	87.13
.2	17.4699	34.94	52.41	69.8	87.35
.3	17.5141	35.03	52.54	70.0	87.57
.4	17.5581	35.12	52.67	70.2	87.79
.5	17.6025	35.20	52.81	70.4	88.01
.6	17.6468	35.29	52.94	70.5	88.24
.7	17.6912	35.38	53.07	70.7	88.46
.8	17.7356	35.47	53.21	70.9	88.68
.9	17.7801	35.56	53.34	71.1	88.90
80.0	17.8246	35.65	53.47	71.3	89.12
.1	17.8692	35.74	53.61	71.4	89.35
.2	17.9139	35.83	53.74	71.6	89.57
.3	17.9586	35.92	53.87	71.8	89.79
.4	18.0033	36.01	54.01	72.0	90.02
.5	18.0481	36.10	54.14	72.1	90.24
.6	18.0930	36.19	54.28	72.3	90.47
.7	18.1379	36.28	54.41	72.5	90.69
.8	18.1829	36.37	54.55	72.7	90.92
.9	18.2280	36.46	54.68	72.9	91.14

and Contents of Cylinders , &c.

DEPTH.

5	6	7	8	9
4.72	101.66	118.61	135.55	152.50
4.94	101.93	118.92	135.90	152.89
5.16	102.19	119.22	136.25	153.28
5.38	102.45	119.53	136.60	153.68
5.60	102.71	119.83	136.95	154.07
5.81	102.97	120.13	137.30	154.46
6.03	103.24	120.44	137.65	154.85
6.25	103.50	120.75	138.00	155.25
6.47	103.76	121.06	138.35	155.65
6.69	104.03	121.37	138.70	156.04
6.91	104.29	121.67	139.06	156.44
7.13	104.56	121.98	139.41	156.83
7.35	104.82	122.29	139.76	157.23
7.57	105.08	122.60	140.11	157.63
7.79	105.35	122.91	140.46	158.02
8.01	105.61	123.21	140.82	158.42
8.24	105.88	123.53	141.18	158.82
8.46	106.15	123.84	141.53	159.22
8.68	106.41	124.15	141.88	159.62
8.90	106.68	124.46	142.24	160.02
9.12	106.94	124.77	142.59	160.42
9.35	107.21	125.08	142.95	160.82
9.57	107.48	125.40	143.31	161.23
9.79	107.75	125.71	143.66	161.62
10.02	108.02	126.02	144.03	162.03
10.24	108.29	126.34	144.39	162.43
10.47	108.56	126.65	144.74	162.84
10.69	108.83	126.97	145.10	163.24
10.92	109.10	127.28	145.46	163.65
11.14	109.37	127.60	145.82	164.05

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
81.0	18.2730	36.55	54.82	73.40
.1	18.3182	36.64	54.95	73.42
.2	18.3634	36.73	55.09	73.44
.3	18.4086	36.82	55.22	73.46
.4	18.4540	36.91	55.36	73.48
.5	18.4993	37.00	55.50	73.50
.6	18.5448	37.09	55.64	73.52
.7	18.5902	37.18	55.77	73.54
.8	18.6358	37.27	55.91	73.56
.9	18.6814	37.36	56.04	73.58
82.0	18.7270	37.45	56.18	73.60
.1	18.7727	37.55	56.32	73.62
.2	18.8185	37.64	56.45	73.64
.3	18.8643	37.73	56.59	73.66
.4	18.9102	37.82	56.73	73.68
.5	18.9561	37.91	56.87	73.70
.6	19.0021	38.00	57.01	73.72
.7	19.0481	38.10	57.14	73.74
.8	19.0942	38.19	57.28	73.76
.9	19.1403	38.28	57.42	73.78
83.0	19.1866	38.37	57.56	73.80
.1	19.2328	38.47	57.70	73.82
.2	19.2791	38.56	57.84	73.84
.3	19.3255	38.65	57.98	73.86
.4	19.3719	38.74	58.12	73.88
.5	19.4184	38.84	58.25	73.90
.6	19.4650	38.93	58.40	73.92
.7	19.5115	39.02	58.53	73.94
.8	19.5582	39.12	58.67	73.96
.9	19.6049	39.21	58.82	73.98

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

5	6	7	8	9
81.37	109.64	127.91	146.18	164.46
81.59	109.91	128.23	146.55	164.86
81.82	110.18	128.54	146.91	165.27
82.04	110.45	128.86	147.27	165.67
82.27	110.72	129.18	147.63	166.09
82.50	110.99	129.49	147.99	166.49
82.73	111.27	129.82	148.36	166.91
82.95	111.54	130.13	148.72	167.31
83.18	111.82	130.45	149.09	167.72
83.41	112.09	130.77	149.45	168.13
83.64	112.36	131.09	149.81	168.54
83.87	112.64	131.41	150.18	168.96
84.09	112.91	131.73	150.54	169.36
84.32	113.18	132.05	150.91	169.78
84.55	113.46	132.37	151.28	170.19
84.78	113.74	132.69	151.65	170.60
85.01	114.01	133.01	152.02	171.02
85.24	114.29	133.34	152.39	171.43
85.47	114.56	133.66	152.75	171.85
85.70	114.84	133.98	153.12	172.26
85.93	115.12	134.30	153.49	172.67
86.17	115.40	134.63	153.86	173.10
86.40	115.67	134.95	154.23	173.51
86.63	115.95	135.28	154.60	173.93
86.86	116.23	135.60	154.98	174.35
87.09	116.51	135.93	155.34	174.76
87.33	116.79	136.26	155.72	175.19
87.56	117.07	136.58	156.09	175.60
87.79	117.35	136.91	156.46	176.02
88.02	117.63	137.24	156.84	176.45

E

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
84.0	19.6517	39.30	58.96	78.61
.1	19.6985	39.40	59.09	78.79
.2	19.7454	39.49	59.24	78.98
.3	19.7923	39.58	59.38	79.17
.4	19.8393	39.68	59.52	79.36
.5	19.8863	39.77	59.66	79.54
.6	19.9334	39.87	59.80	79.73
.7	19.9806	39.96	59.94	79.92
.8	20.0278	40.06	60.08	80.11
.9	20.0750	40.15	60.23	80.30
85.0	20.1223	40.24	60.37	80.49
.1	20.1697	40.34	60.51	80.68
.2	20.2172	40.43	60.65	80.87
.3	20.2646	40.53	60.79	81.06
.4	20.3122	40.62	60.94	81.25
.5	20.3598	40.72	61.08	81.44
.6	20.4074	40.81	61.22	81.63
.7	20.4551	40.91	61.37	81.82
.8	20.5029	41.01	61.51	82.01
.9	20.5507	41.10	61.65	82.20
86.0	20.5986	41.20	61.79	82.39
.1	20.6465	41.29	61.94	82.58
.2	20.6945	41.39	62.08	82.78
.3	20.7426	41.48	62.23	82.97
.4	20.7907	41.58	62.37	83.16
.5	20.8388	41.68	62.52	83.36
.6	20.8870	41.77	62.66	83.55
.7	20.9353	41.87	62.81	83.74
.8	20.9836	41.97	62.95	83.93
.9	21.0320	42.06	63.10	84.13

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

5	6	7	8	9
98.26	117.91	137.56	157.22	176.87
98.49	118.19	137.89	157.58	177.28
98.73	118.47	138.22	157.96	177.71
98.96	118.75	138.54	158.34	178.13
99.20	119.03	138.87	158.71	178.55
99.43	119.32	139.20	159.09	178.97
99.67	119.60	139.53	159.46	179.40
99.90	119.88	139.86	159.84	179.82
100.14	120.17	140.20	160.22	180.25
100.38	120.45	140.53	160.60	180.68
100.61	120.73	140.85	160.98	181.10
100.86	121.02	141.19	161.36	181.53
101.09	121.30	141.52	161.74	181.95
101.32	121.58	141.85	162.11	182.38
101.56	121.87	142.18	162.50	182.81
101.80	122.16	142.52	162.88	183.24
102.04	122.44	142.85	163.26	183.66
102.28	122.73	143.19	163.64	184.10
102.52	123.02	143.52	164.02	184.53
102.76	123.31	143.86	164.41	184.96
102.99	123.59	144.19	164.78	185.38
103.23	123.88	144.52	165.17	185.82
103.47	124.16	144.86	165.55	186.25
103.71	124.45	145.19	165.94	186.68
103.96	124.75	145.54	166.33	187.12
104.20	125.03	145.87	166.71	187.55
104.44	125.32	146.21	167.10	187.98
104.68	125.61	146.55	167.48	188.42
104.92	125.90	146.88	167.86	188.85
105.16	126.19	147.22	168.26	189.29

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
87.0	21.0804	42.16	63.24	84.32
.1	21.1289	42.26	63.39	84.52
.2	21.1775	42.35	63.53	84.71
.3	21.2261	42.45	63.68	84.90
.4	21.2747	42.55	63.83	85.10
.5	21.3234	42.65	63.97	85.29
.6	21.3722	42.74	64.12	85.49
.7	21.4210	42.84	64.26	85.68
.8	21.4699	42.94	64.41	85.88
.9	21.5188	43.04	64.56	86.08
88.0	21.5678	43.14	64.70	86.27
.1	21.6169	43.23	64.85	86.47
.2	21.6660	43.33	65.00	86.66
.3	21.7151	43.43	65.15	86.86
.4	21.7643	43.53	65.29	87.06
.5	21.8136	43.63	65.44	87.25
.6	21.8629	43.73	65.59	87.45
.7	21.9123	43.82	65.74	87.65
.8	21.9617	43.92	65.89	87.85
.9	22.0112	44.02	66.03	88.04
89.0	22.0608	44.12	66.18	88.24
.1	22.1104	44.22	66.33	88.44
.2	22.1600	44.32	66.48	88.64
.3	22.2098	44.42	66.63	88.84
.4	22.2595	44.52	66.78	89.04
.5	22.3093	44.62	66.93	89.24
.6	22.3592	44.72	67.08	89.44
.7	22.4092	44.82	67.23	89.64
.8	22.4592	44.92	67.38	89.84
.9	22.5092	45.02	67.53	90.04

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

D E P T H				
5	6	7	8	9
105.40	126.48	147.20	168.64	189.72
105.65	126.77	147.90	169.03	190.16
105.89	127.06	148.24	169.42	190.59
106.13	127.36	148.58	169.81	191.03
106.38	127.65	148.93	170.20	191.48
106.62	127.94	149.26	170.58	191.91
106.86	128.23	149.60	170.98	192.35
107.11	128.53	149.95	171.37	192.79
107.35	128.82	150.29	171.76	193.23
107.60	129.11	150.63	172.15	193.67
107.84	129.41	150.98	172.54	194.11
108.09	129.70	151.32	172.94	194.55
108.33	130.00	151.66	173.33	194.99
108.58	130.29	152.01	173.72	195.44
108.82	130.58	152.35	174.11	195.88
109.07	130.88	152.69	174.50	196.32
109.32	131.18	153.04	174.90	196.77
109.56	131.47	153.38	175.30	197.21
109.81	131.77	153.73	175.70	197.66
110.06	132.07	154.08	176.09	198.10
110.31	132.37	154.43	176.49	198.55
110.55	132.66	154.77	176.88	198.99
110.80	132.96	155.12	177.28	199.44
111.05	133.26	155.47	177.68	199.89
111.30	133.55	155.81	178.07	200.33
111.55	133.85	156.16	178.47	200.78
111.80	134.15	156.51	178.87	201.23
112.05	134.45	156.86	179.27	201.68
112.30	134.75	157.21	179.67	202.13
112.55	135.05	157.56	180.07	202.58

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H			
	1	2	3	4
90.0	22.5593	45.12	67.68	90.24
.1	22.6095	45.22	67.83	90.44
.2	22.6597	45.32	67.98	90.64
.3	22.7100	45.42	68.13	90.84
.4	22.7603	45.52	68.28	91.04
.5	22.8107	45.62	68.43	91.24
.6	22.8611	45.72	68.58	91.44
.7	22.9116	45.82	68.73	91.64
.8	22.9621	45.92	68.89	91.85
.9	23.0128	46.03	69.04	92.05
91.0	23.0634	46.13	69.19	92.25
.1	23.1141	46.23	69.34	92.46
.2	23.1649	46.33	69.50	92.66
.3	23.2157	46.43	69.65	92.86
.4	23.2666	46.53	69.80	93.06
.5	23.3176	46.63	69.95	93.27
.6	23.3685	46.74	70.10	93.47
.7	23.4196	46.84	70.26	93.68
.8	23.4707	46.94	70.41	93.88
.9	23.5219	47.04	70.57	94.09
92.0	23.5731	47.15	70.72	94.29
.1	23.6244	47.25	70.87	94.50
.2	23.6757	47.35	71.03	94.70
.3	23.7271	47.45	71.18	94.91
.4	23.7785	47.56	71.33	95.11
.5	23.8300	47.66	71.49	95.32
.6	23.8816	47.76	71.64	95.52
.7	23.9332	47.87	71.80	95.73
.8	23.9848	47.97	71.96	95.94
.9	24.0366	48.07	72.11	96.14

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

5	6	7	8	9
112.80	135.39	157.91	180.47	203.03
113.05	135.65	158.26	180.87	203.48
113.30	135.96	158.62	181.28	203.94
113.55	136.26	158.97	181.68	204.39
113.80	136.56	159.32	182.08	204.84
114.05	136.86	159.67	182.48	205.29
114.31	137.17	160.03	182.89	205.75
114.56	137.47	160.38	183.29	206.20
114.81	137.77	160.73	183.70	206.66
115.07	138.08	161.09	184.10	207.12
115.32	138.38	161.44	184.50	207.57
115.57	138.68	161.80	184.91	208.03
115.83	138.99	162.16	185.32	208.49
116.08	139.30	162.51	185.73	208.94
116.33	139.60	162.86	186.13	209.39
116.59	139.90	163.22	186.54	209.85
116.84	140.21	163.58	186.94	210.31
117.10	140.51	163.93	187.35	210.77
117.36	140.83	164.30	187.77	211.24
117.61	141.13	164.65	188.18	211.70
117.87	141.44	165.01	188.58	212.16
118.12	141.74	165.37	188.99	212.62
118.38	142.05	165.73	189.40	213.08
118.64	142.36	166.09	189.82	213.54
118.89	142.67	166.45	190.22	214.00
119.15	142.98	166.81	190.64	214.47
119.41	143.29	167.17	191.05	214.93
119.67	143.60	167.53	191.46	215.40
119.93	143.91	167.90	191.88	215.87
120.18	144.22	168.25	192.29	216.32

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
93.0	24.0883	48.18	72.26	96.35
.1	24.1402	48.28	72.42	96.56
.2	24.1920	48.38	72.58	96.77
.3	24.2440	48.49	72.73	96.98
.4	24.2960	48.59	72.89	97.18
.5	24.3480	48.70	73.04	97.39
.6	24.4001	48.80	73.20	97.60
.7	24.4523	48.90	73.36	97.81
.8	24.5045	49.01	73.51	98.02
.9	24.5568	49.11	73.67	98.23
94.0	24.6091	49.22	73.83	98.44
.1	24.6615	49.32	73.98	98.64
.2	24.7140	49.43	74.14	98.86
.3	24.7665	49.53	74.30	99.06
.4	24.8190	49.64	74.46	99.28
.5	24.8716	49.74	74.61	99.48
.6	24.9243	49.85	74.77	99.70
.7	24.9770	49.95	74.93	99.91
.8	25.0298	50.06	75.09	100.12
.9	25.0826	50.16	75.25	100.33
95.0	25.1355	50.27	75.41	100.54
.1	25.1885	50.38	75.56	100.75
.2	25.2415	50.48	75.72	100.96
.3	25.2945	50.59	75.88	101.18
.4	25.3476	50.69	76.04	101.39
.5	25.4008	50.80	76.20	101.60
.6	25.4540	50.91	76.36	101.82
.7	25.5073	51.01	76.52	102.03
.8	25.5606	51.12	76.68	102.24
.9	25.6140	51.22	76.84	102.46

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
5.39	120.44	144.53	168.61	192.70	216.79
5.56	120.70	144.84	168.98	193.12	217.26
5.77	120.96	145.15	169.34	193.54	217.73
5.98	121.22	145.46	169.70	193.95	218.20
7.18	121.48	145.78	170.07	194.37	218.66
7.39	121.74	146.09	170.43	194.78	219.13
7.60	122.00	146.40	170.80	195.20	219.60
7.81	122.26	146.71	171.16	195.62	220.07
8.02	122.52	147.02	171.52	196.03	220.54
8.23	122.79	147.34	171.89	196.46	221.01
8.44	123.05	147.65	172.26	196.87	221.48
8.64	123.31	147.97	172.62	197.29	221.95
8.86	123.57	148.28	172.99	197.71	222.43
9.06	123.83	148.60	173.36	198.13	222.89
9.28	124.10	148.91	173.73	198.55	223.37
9.48	124.36	149.23	174.09	198.97	223.84
9.70	124.62	149.54	174.46	199.39	224.32
9.91	124.89	149.86	174.83	199.82	224.79
10.12	125.15	150.18	175.21	200.24	225.27
10.33	125.41	150.49	175.57	200.66	225.74
10.54	125.68	150.81	175.94	201.08	226.22
10.75	125.94	151.13	176.31	201.50	226.69
10.95	126.21	151.45	176.68	201.93	227.17
11.18	126.47	151.76	177.05	202.35	227.65
11.39	126.74	152.08	177.42	202.78	228.12
11.60	127.01	152.41	177.80	203.21	228.61
11.82	127.27	152.72	178.17	203.63	229.09
12.03	127.54	153.04	178.54	204.06	229.56
12.24	127.80	153.36	178.92	204.48	230.04
12.46	128.07	153.68	179.29	204.91	230.53

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
96.0	25.6675	51.33	77.00	102.00
.1	25.7210	51.44	77.16	102.12
.2	25.7745	51.55	77.32	102.24
.3	25.8282	51.66	77.48	102.36
.4	25.8818	51.76	77.65	102.48
.5	25.9355	51.87	77.81	102.60
.6	25.9893	51.98	77.97	102.72
.7	26.0432	52.09	78.13	102.84
.8	26.0971	52.19	78.29	102.96
.9	26.1510	52.30	78.45	103.08
97.0	26.2050	52.41	78.62	103.20
.1	26.2591	52.52	78.78	103.32
.2	26.3132	52.63	78.94	103.44
.3	26.3673	52.73	79.10	103.56
.4	26.4216	52.84	79.26	103.68
.5	26.4759	52.95	79.43	103.80
.6	26.5302	53.06	79.59	103.92
.7	26.5846	53.17	79.75	104.04
.8	26.6390	53.28	79.92	104.16
.9	26.6935	53.39	80.08	104.28
98.0	26.7481	53.50	80.24	104.40
.1	26.8027	53.61	80.41	104.52
.2	26.8574	53.71	80.57	104.64
.3	26.9121	53.82	80.74	104.76
.4	26.9669	53.93	80.90	104.88
.5	27.0217	54.04	81.07	105.00
.6	27.0766	54.15	81.23	105.12
.7	27.1316	54.26	81.39	105.24
.8	27.1866	54.37	81.56	105.36
.9	27.2416	54.48	81.72	105.48

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH

	6	7	8	9
1.34	154.20	179.67	205.34	231.00
1.61	154.33	180.05	205.77	231.49
1.87	154.64	180.42	206.19	231.97
2.14	154.97	180.80	206.62	232.45
2.41	155.29	181.17	207.06	232.94
2.68	155.61	181.55	207.48	233.42
2.95	155.93	181.92	207.91	233.90
3.22	156.26	182.30	208.34	234.39
3.49	156.58	182.68	208.78	234.87
3.76	156.91	183.06	209.21	235.36
4.03	157.23	183.44	209.64	235.85
4.30	157.55	183.81	210.07	236.33
4.57	157.88	184.19	210.50	236.82
4.84	158.20	184.57	210.94	237.30
5.11	158.53	184.95	211.37	237.79
5.38	158.86	185.33	211.81	238.28
5.65	159.18	185.71	212.24	238.77
5.92	159.50	186.09	212.67	239.26
6.20	159.83	186.47	213.11	239.75
6.46	160.16	186.85	213.54	240.24
6.74	160.49	187.24	213.98	240.73
7.02	160.82	187.62	214.42	241.23
7.29	161.14	188.00	214.86	241.71
7.56	161.47	188.38	215.30	242.21
7.84	161.80	188.77	215.74	242.70
8.11	162.13	189.15	216.18	243.20
8.38	162.46	189.53	216.61	243.68
8.66	162.79	189.92	217.05	244.18
8.93	163.12	190.30	217.49	244.67
9.21	163.45	190.69	217.93	245.17

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
99.0	27.2968	54.59	81.89	109.
.1	27.3519	54.70	82.06	109.
.2	27.4072	54.81	82.22	109.
.3	27.4625	54.92	82.39	109.
.4	27.5178	55.04	82.55	110.
.5	27.5732	55.15	82.72	110.
.6	27.6286	55.26	82.88	110.
.7	27.6841	55.37	83.05	110.
.8	27.7397	55.48	83.22	110.
.9	27.7953	55.59	83.39	111.
100.0	27.8510	55.70	83.55	111.
.1	27.9067	55.81	83.72	111.
.2	27.9625	55.92	83.89	111.
.3	28.0184	56.04	84.05	112.
.4	28.0743	56.15	84.22	112.
.5	28.1302	56.26	84.39	112.
.6	28.1862	56.37	84.56	112.
.7	28.2423	56.48	84.73	112.
.8	28.2984	56.60	84.89	113.
.9	28.3546	56.71	85.06	113.
101.0	28.4108	56.82	85.23	113.
.1	28.4671	56.93	85.40	113.
.2	28.5234	57.05	85.57	114.
.3	28.5798	57.16	85.74	114.
.4	28.6363	57.27	85.91	114.
.5	28.6928	57.39	86.08	114.
.6	28.7494	57.50	86.25	115.
.7	28.8060	57.61	86.42	115.
.8	28.8627	57.73	86.59	115.
.9	28.9194	57.84	86.76	115.

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
109.	153.43	184.24	214.94	245.65	276.35
109.	153.82	184.58	215.35	246.11	276.85
109.	154.12	184.94	215.76	246.58	277.41
109.	154.41	185.29	216.17	247.05	277.93
110.	154.70	185.64	216.58	247.52	278.46
110.	155.00	185.99	216.99	247.99	278.99
110.	155.29	186.35	217.41	248.46	279.52
110.	155.58	186.70	217.81	248.93	280.04
110.	155.88	187.05	218.23	249.40	280.58
111.	156.17	187.40	218.64	249.87	281.11
111.	156.47	187.75	219.05	250.34	281.64
111.	156.76	188.11	219.46	250.82	282.17
111.	157.06	188.47	219.88	251.29	282.70
112.	157.36	188.83	220.30	251.77	283.24
112.	157.65	189.18	220.71	252.24	283.77
112.	157.95	189.53	221.12	252.71	284.30
112.	158.25	189.89	221.54	253.19	284.84
112.	158.54	190.25	221.96	253.66	285.37
113.	158.84	190.60	222.37	254.14	285.90
113.	159.14	190.96	222.79	254.62	286.44
113.	159.43	191.32	223.20	255.09	286.97
113.	159.73	191.68	223.62	255.57	287.51
114.	160.03	192.04	224.04	256.05	288.05
114.	160.33	192.40	224.46	256.53	288.59
114.	160.63	192.75	224.88	257.00	289.13
114.	160.93	193.11	225.30	257.48	289.67
115.	161.23	193.47	225.72	257.96	290.21
115.	161.53	193.83	226.14	258.44	290.75
115.	161.83	194.19	226.56	258.92	291.29
115.	162.13	194.55	226.98	259.40	291.83

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H			
	1	2	3	4
108.0	32.4834	64.97	97.46	129.94
.1	32.5456	65.29	97.64	130.18
.2	32.6058	65.21	97.82	130.42
.3	32.6661	65.33	98.00	130.66
.4	32.7263	65.45	98.18	130.90
.5	32.7869	65.57	98.36	131.14
.6	32.8474	65.69	98.54	131.39
.7	32.9079	65.82	98.72	131.63
.8	32.9685	65.94	98.90	131.87
.9	33.0291	66.06	99.09	132.12
109.0	33.0898	66.18	99.27	132.36
.1	33.1505	66.30	99.45	132.60
.2	33.2113	66.42	99.63	132.84
.3	33.2722	66.54	99.82	133.09
.4	33.3331	66.67	100.00	133.33
.5	33.3940	66.79	100.18	133.58
.6	33.4551	66.91	100.37	133.82
.7	33.5161	67.03	100.55	134.06
.8	33.5773	67.16	100.73	134.31
.9	33.6385	67.28	100.92	134.56
110.0	33.6997	67.40	101.10	134.80
.1	33.7610	67.52	101.28	135.04
.2	33.8224	67.64	101.47	135.29
.3	33.8838	67.77	101.65	135.54
.4	33.9452	67.89	101.84	135.78
.5	34.0068	68.01	102.02	136.03
.6	34.0683	68.14	102.20	136.27
.7	34.1300	68.26	102.39	136.52
.8	34.1917	68.38	102.58	136.77
.9	34.2534	68.51	102.76	137.01

es

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
129.24	136.49	163.78	191.08	218.38	245.67
130.18	136.76	164.11	191.46	218.32	246.17
130.42	137.04	164.44	191.85	219.26	246.66
130.66	137.31	164.77	192.23	219.70	247.16
130.90	137.59	165.11	192.63	220.14	247.66
131.15	137.87	165.44	193.01	220.58	248.16
131.39	138.14	165.77	193.40	221.02	248.65
131.63	138.42	166.10	193.79	221.47	249.16
131.87	138.70	166.44	194.18	221.92	249.66
132.12	138.98	166.77	194.57	222.36	250.16
132.36	139.26	167.11	194.96	222.81	250.66
132.60	139.54	167.44	195.35	223.26	251.16
132.84	139.81	167.77	195.73	223.70	251.66
133.09	140.09	168.11	196.13	224.14	252.16
133.33	140.37	168.44	196.52	224.59	252.67
133.58	140.55	168.78	196.91	225.04	253.17
133.82	140.93	169.12	197.30	225.49	253.67
134.06	141.21	169.45	197.69	225.94	254.18
134.31	141.49	169.79	198.09	226.38	254.68
134.56	141.77	170.12	198.48	226.83	255.19
134.80	142.06	170.47	198.88	227.29	255.70
135.04	142.34	170.80	199.27	227.74	256.20
135.29	142.62	170.14	199.66	228.18	256.71
135.54	142.90	171.48	200.06	228.64	257.22
135.78	143.18	171.82	200.45	229.09	257.72
136.03	143.47	172.16	200.85	229.54	258.24
136.27	143.75	172.49	201.24	229.99	258.74
136.52	144.03	172.84	201.64	230.45	259.25
136.77	144.32	173.18	202.04	230.90	259.77
137.01	144.60	173.51	202.43	231.35	260.27

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
102.0	28.9762	57.95	86.93	115.90
.1	29.0330	58.07	87.10	116.13
.2	29.0899	58.18	87.27	116.36
.3	29.1469	58.29	87.44	116.59
.4	29.2039	58.41	87.61	116.82
.5	29.2610	58.52	87.78	117.04
.6	29.3181	58.64	87.95	117.27
.7	29.3753	58.75	88.13	117.50
.8	29.4325	58.86	88.30	117.73
.9	29.4898	58.98	88.47	117.96
103.0	29.5471	59.09	88.64	118.19
.1	29.6045	59.21	88.81	118.42
.2	29.6620	59.32	88.99	118.65
.3	29.7195	59.44	89.16	118.88
.4	29.7771	59.55	89.33	119.11
.5	29.8347	59.67	89.51	119.34
.6	29.8924	59.78	89.68	119.57
.7	29.9501	59.90	89.85	119.80
.8	30.0079	60.02	90.02	120.03
.9	30.0657	60.13	90.20	120.26
104.0	30.1236	60.25	90.37	120.49
.1	30.1816	60.36	90.54	120.72
.2	30.2396	60.48	90.72	120.96
.3	30.2977	60.60	90.89	121.19
.4	30.3558	60.71	91.07	121.42
.5	30.4140	60.83	91.24	121.66
.6	30.4722	60.94	91.42	121.89
.7	30.5305	61.06	91.59	122.12
.8	30.5889	61.18	91.77	122.36
.9	30.6473	61.29	91.94	122.59

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH

4	5	6	7	8	9
15.90	144.88	173.86	202.83	231.81	260.78
16.13	145.17	174.20	203.23	232.26	261.30
16.36	145.45	174.54	203.63	232.72	261.81
16.59	145.74	174.88	204.03	233.18	262.32
16.82	146.02	175.22	204.43	233.63	262.84
17.04	146.31	175.57	204.83	234.09	263.35
17.27	146.59	175.91	205.23	234.54	263.86
17.50	146.88	176.25	205.63	235.00	264.38
17.73	147.16	176.59	206.02	235.46	264.89
17.96	147.45	176.94	206.43	235.92	265.41
18.19	147.74	177.28	206.83	236.38	265.92
18.42	148.02	177.62	207.23	236.83	266.44
18.65	148.31	177.97	207.63	237.30	266.96
18.88	148.60	178.31	208.03	237.75	267.47
19.11	148.89	178.66	208.44	238.22	267.99
19.34	149.18	179.01	208.85	238.68	268.52
19.57	149.46	179.35	209.24	239.14	269.03
19.80	149.75	179.70	209.65	239.60	269.55
20.03	150.04	180.05	210.06	240.06	270.07
20.26	150.33	180.40	210.46	240.53	270.59
20.49	150.62	180.74	210.86	240.98	271.11
20.72	150.91	181.09	211.27	241.45	271.63
20.96	151.20	181.43	211.67	241.91	272.15
21.19	151.49	181.79	212.09	242.38	272.68
21.42	151.78	182.14	212.49	242.85	273.20
21.66	152.07	182.48	212.90	243.31	273.73
21.89	152.36	182.83	213.30	243.78	274.25
22.12	152.65	183.18	213.71	244.24	274.77
22.36	152.95	183.53	214.12	244.71	275.30
22.59	153.24	183.88	214.53	245.18	275.82

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
105.0	30.7057	61.41	92.12	122.82
.1	30.7642	61.53	92.29	123.06
.2	30.8228	61.65	92.47	123.29
.3	30.8814	61.76	92.64	123.52
.4	30.9401	61.88	92.82	123.76
.5	30.9989	62.00	93.00	124.00
.6	31.0577	62.12	93.17	124.23
.7	31.1165	62.23	93.35	124.46
.8	31.1754	62.35	93.53	124.70
.9	31.2344	62.47	93.70	124.94
106.0	31.2934	62.59	93.88	125.17
.1	31.3525	62.70	94.06	125.41
.2	31.4116	62.82	94.23	125.64
.3	31.4708	62.94	94.41	125.88
.4	31.5300	63.06	94.59	126.12
.5	31.5893	63.18	94.77	126.35
.6	31.6487	63.30	94.95	126.59
.7	31.7081	63.42	95.12	126.82
.8	31.7675	63.53	95.30	127.06
.9	31.8270	63.65	95.48	127.30
107.0	31.8866	63.77	95.66	127.54
.1	31.9462	63.89	95.84	127.77
.2	32.0059	64.01	96.02	128.01
.3	32.0657	64.13	96.20	128.25
.4	32.1255	64.25	96.38	128.48
.5	32.1853	64.37	96.56	128.72
.6	32.2452	64.49	96.74	128.96
.7	32.3052	64.61	96.92	129.20
.8	32.3652	64.73	97.10	129.44
.9	32.4252	64.85	97.28	129.68

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
122.82	171.58	205.89	240.21	274.52	308.84
123.06	171.89	206.26	240.64	275.02	309.39
123.29	172.20	206.63	241.07	275.51	309.95
123.52	172.51	207.01	241.51	276.01	310.51
123.76	172.82	207.38	241.94	276.50	311.07
124.00	173.13	207.75	242.38	277.00	311.63
124.23	173.44	208.12	242.81	277.50	312.18
124.46	173.75	208.49	243.24	277.99	312.74
124.70	174.06	208.87	243.68	278.49	313.30
124.94	174.37	209.24	244.12	278.99	313.87
125.17	174.68	209.62	244.55	279.49	314.42
125.41	175.00	209.99	244.99	279.99	314.99
125.64	175.31	210.37	245.43	280.49	315.55
125.88	175.62	210.74	245.87	280.99	316.12
126.12	175.93	211.12	246.30	281.49	316.67
126.35	176.25	211.49	246.84	281.99	317.24
126.59	176.56	211.87	247.18	282.49	317.80
126.83	176.87	212.24	247.62	282.99	318.37
127.07	177.19	212.62	248.06	283.50	318.93
127.30	177.50	213.00	248.50	284.00	319.50
127.54	177.82	213.38	248.94	284.50	320.07
127.78	178.13	213.76	249.38	285.01	320.63
128.02	178.45	214.13	249.82	285.51	321.20
128.25	178.76	214.51	250.26	286.02	321.77
128.49	179.08	214.89	250.71	286.52	322.34
128.73	179.39	215.27	251.15	287.02	322.90
128.97	179.71	215.65	251.59	287.53	323.47
129.20	180.03	216.03	252.04	288.04	324.05
129.44	180.34	216.41	252.48	288.54	324.61
129.68	180.66	216.79	252.92	289.06	325.19

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
114.0	36.1952	72.39	103.59	144.78
.1	36.2587	72.52	108.78	145.24
.2	36.3223	72.64	108.97	145.29
.3	36.3859	72.77	109.16	145.34
.4	36.4495	72.90	109.35	145.80
.5	36.5134	72.03	109.54	146.25
.6	36.5772	73.15	109.73	146.31
.7	36.6410	73.28	109.92	146.46
.8	36.7049	73.41	110.12	146.82
.9	36.7689	73.54	110.31	147.08
115.0	36.8329	73.67	110.50	147.33
.1	36.8970	73.79	110.69	147.59
.2	36.9612	73.92	110.88	147.84
.3	37.0254	74.05	111.08	148.10
.4	37.0895	74.18	111.27	148.36
.5	37.1539	74.31	111.46	148.62
.6	37.2183	74.44	111.66	148.87
.7	37.2827	74.57	111.85	149.13
.8	37.3472	74.69	112.04	149.39
.9	37.4117	74.82	112.24	149.65
116.0	37.4763	74.95	112.43	149.91
.1	37.5409	75.08	112.62	150.16
.2	37.6056	75.21	112.82	150.42
.3	37.6704	75.34	113.01	150.68
.4	37.7352	75.47	113.21	150.94
.5	37.8001	75.60	113.40	151.20
.6	37.8650	75.73	113.60	151.46
.7	37.9300	75.86	113.79	151.72
.8	37.9950	75.99	113.99	151.98
.9	38.0601	76.12	114.18	152.24

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
4.78	180.98	217.17	253.36	289.56	325.76
5.24	181.30	217.55	253.81	290.07	326.33
5.29	181.61	217.93	254.25	290.58	326.90
5.54	181.93	218.32	254.70	291.09	327.47
5.80	182.25	218.69	255.14	291.59	328.04
6.25	182.57	219.08	255.59	292.10	328.62
6.31	182.89	219.46	256.04	292.62	329.19
6.56	183.21	219.85	256.49	293.13	329.77
6.82	183.53	220.23	256.94	293.64	330.35
7.08	183.85	220.61	257.38	294.15	330.92
7.33	184.17	221.00	257.83	294.66	331.50
7.59	184.49	221.38	258.28	295.18	332.07
7.84	184.81	221.77	258.73	295.69	332.65
8.10	185.13	222.15	259.18	296.20	333.23
8.36	185.45	222.53	259.62	296.71	333.80
8.62	185.78	222.92	260.08	297.23	334.39
8.87	186.09	223.31	260.53	297.74	334.96
9.13	186.42	223.70	260.98	298.27	335.55
9.39	186.74	224.08	261.43	298.78	336.12
9.65	187.06	224.47	261.88	299.30	336.71
9.91	187.38	224.86	262.33	299.81	337.29
10.16	187.71	225.25	262.79	300.33	337.87
10.42	188.03	225.63	263.24	300.84	338.45
10.68	188.35	226.02	263.69	301.36	339.03
10.94	188.68	226.41	264.15	301.88	339.62
11.20	189.00	226.80	264.60	302.40	340.20
11.46	189.32	227.19	265.06	302.92	340.79
11.72	189.65	227.58	265.51	303.44	341.37
11.98	189.98	227.97	265.97	303.96	341.96
12.24	190.30	228.36	266.42	304.48	342.54

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
117.0	38.1252	76.25	114.38	152.50
.1	38.1904	76.38	114.57	152.76
.2	38.2557	76.51	114.77	153.02
.3	38.3210	76.64	114.96	153.28
.4	38.3864	76.77	115.16	153.54
.5	38.4518	76.90	115.36	153.80
.6	38.5173	77.03	115.55	154.06
.7	38.5828	77.17	115.75	154.32
.8	38.6484	77.30	115.95	154.58
.9	38.7140	77.43	116.14	154.84
118.0	38.7797	77.56	116.34	155.10
.1	38.8455	77.69	116.54	155.36
.2	38.9113	77.82	116.73	155.62
.3	38.9772	77.95	116.93	155.88
.4	39.0431	78.09	117.13	156.14
.5	39.1091	78.22	117.33	156.40
.6	39.1751	78.35	117.53	156.66
.7	39.2412	78.48	117.72	156.92
.8	39.3073	78.61	117.92	157.18
.9	39.3735	78.75	118.12	157.44
119.0	39.4398	78.88	118.32	157.70
.1	39.5061	79.01	118.52	157.96
.2	39.5725	79.14	118.72	158.22
.3	39.6389	79.28	118.92	158.48
.4	39.7054	79.41	119.12	158.74
.5	39.7719	79.54	119.32	159.00
.6	39.8385	79.68	119.51	159.26
.7	39.9052	79.81	119.72	159.52
.8	39.9719	79.94	119.92	159.78
.9	40.0386	80.08	120.11	160.04

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
52.50	162.43	194.91	227.40	259.88	292.37
52.70	162.73	195.27	227.82	260.36	292.91
53.00	163.03	195.63	228.24	260.85	293.45
53.20	163.33	196.00	228.66	261.33	293.99
53.50	163.63	196.36	229.08	261.81	294.53
53.80	163.94	196.72	229.51	262.30	295.08
54.00	164.24	197.08	229.93	262.78	295.62
54.30	164.54	197.45	230.36	263.26	296.17
54.50	164.84	197.80	230.78	263.74	296.71
54.80	165.15	198.17	231.20	264.23	297.26
55.10	165.45	198.54	231.63	264.72	297.81
55.30	165.75	198.90	232.05	265.20	298.35
55.60	166.06	199.27	232.48	265.69	298.90
55.90	166.36	199.63	232.90	266.18	299.45
56.10	166.67	200.00	233.33	266.66	300.00
56.40	166.97	200.36	233.76	267.15	300.55
56.70	167.28	200.73	234.19	267.64	301.10
56.90	167.58	201.10	234.61	268.13	301.64
57.20	167.89	201.47	235.05	268.62	302.20
57.50	168.20	201.83	235.47	269.11	302.75
57.80	168.50	202.20	235.90	269.60	303.30
58.10	168.81	202.57	236.33	270.09	303.85
58.40	169.11	202.93	236.75	270.58	304.40
58.70	169.42	203.30	237.19	271.07	304.96
59.00	169.73	203.67	237.62	271.56	305.51
59.30	170.04	204.04	238.05	272.06	306.06
59.60	170.34	204.41	238.48	272.54	306.61
59.90	170.65	204.78	238.91	273.04	307.17
60.20	170.96	205.15	239.34	273.54	307.73
60.50	171.27	205.52	239.77	274.02	308.28

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	I	2	3	4
111.0	34.3152	68.63	102.95	137.2
.1	34.3771	68.75	103.13	137.5
.2	34.4390	68.88	103.32	137.7
.3	34.5010	69.00	103.50	138.0
.4	34.5630	69.13	103.69	138.2
.5	34.6251	69.25	103.88	138.5
.6	34.6872	69.37	104.06	138.7
.7	34.7494	69.50	104.25	139.0
.8	34.8116	69.62	104.43	139.2
.9	34.8739	69.75	104.62	139.5
112.0	34.9363	69.87	104.81	139.7
.1	34.9987	70.00	105.00	140.0
.2	35.0612	70.12	105.18	140.2
.3	35.1237	70.25	105.37	140.5
.4	35.1863	70.37	105.56	140.7
.5	35.2489	70.50	105.75	141.0
.6	35.3116	70.62	105.93	141.2
.7	35.3744	70.75	106.12	141.5
.8	35.4372	70.87	106.31	141.7
.9	35.5000	71.00	106.50	142.0
113.0	35.5629	71.13	106.69	142.2
.1	35.6259	71.25	106.88	142.5
.2	35.6889	71.38	107.07	142.7
.3	35.7520	71.50	107.26	143.0
.4	35.8152	71.63	107.45	143.2
.5	35.8784	71.76	107.64	143.5
.6	35.9416	71.88	107.82	143.7
.7	36.0049	72.01	108.02	144.0
.8	36.0683	72.14	108.21	144.2
.9	36.1317	72.26	108.40	144.5

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
37.2	190.53	228.75	266.88	305.00	343.13
37.5	190.95	229.14	267.33	305.52	343.71
37.7	191.28	229.54	267.79	306.05	344.30
38.0	191.61	229.93	268.25	306.57	344.89
38.2	191.93	230.32	268.70	307.09	345.47
38.5	192.26	230.71	269.16	307.62	346.07
38.7	192.59	231.10	269.62	308.14	346.65
39.0	192.92	231.50	270.08	308.66	347.25
39.2	193.24	231.89	270.54	309.18	347.83
39.5	193.57	232.28	271.00	309.71	348.43
39.7	193.90	232.68	271.46	310.23	349.02
40.0	194.23	233.07	271.92	310.76	349.61
40.2	194.56	233.47	272.38	311.29	350.20
40.5	194.89	233.85	272.84	311.82	350.79
40.7	195.22	234.26	273.30	312.34	351.39
41.0	195.55	234.65	273.76	312.87	351.98
41.2	195.88	235.06	274.23	313.40	352.58
41.5	196.21	235.45	274.69	313.93	353.17
41.7	196.54	235.84	275.15	314.46	353.76
42.0	196.87	236.24	275.61	314.98	354.36
42.2	197.20	236.64	276.08	315.52	354.96
42.5	197.53	237.04	276.54	316.05	355.55
42.7	197.86	237.43	277.01	316.58	356.15
43.0	198.20	237.83	277.47	317.11	356.75
43.2	198.53	238.23	277.94	317.64	357.35
43.5	198.86	238.63	278.40	318.18	357.95
43.7	199.19	239.03	278.87	318.70	358.54
44.0	199.53	239.43	279.34	319.24	359.15
44.2	199.86	239.83	279.80	319.78	359.75
44.5	200.19	240.23	280.27	320.30	360.24

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
120.0	40.1054	80.21	120.32	160.42
.1	40.1723	80.34	120.52	160.69
.2	40.2392	80.48	120.72	160.96
.3	40.3062	80.61	120.92	161.22
.4	40.3733	80.75	121.12	161.49
.5	40.4403	80.88	121.32	161.76
.6	40.5075	81.01	121.52	162.03
.7	40.5747	81.15	121.73	162.30
.8	40.6420	81.28	121.93	162.57
.9	40.7093	81.42	122.13	162.84
121.0	40.7766	81.55	122.33	163.10
.1	40.8441	81.69	122.53	163.38
.2	40.9116	81.82	122.74	163.64
.3	40.9791	81.95	122.94	163.92
.4	41.0467	82.09	123.14	164.19
.5	41.1143	82.23	123.34	164.46
.6	41.1820	82.36	123.55	164.73
.7	41.2498	82.50	123.75	165.00
.8	41.3176	82.63	123.95	165.27
.9	41.3855	82.77	124.16	165.54
122.0	41.4534	82.91	124.36	165.81
.1	41.5214	83.04	124.56	166.08
.2	41.5895	83.18	124.77	166.36
.3	41.6575	83.31	124.97	166.63
.4	41.7257	83.45	125.18	166.90
.5	41.7939	83.59	125.38	167.18
.6	41.8622	83.72	125.59	167.45
.7	41.9305	83.86	125.79	167.72
.8	41.9989	84.00	126.00	168.00
.9	42.0673	84.13	126.20	168.27

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

D E P T H.					
4	5	6	7	8	9
60.42	200.53	240.53	280.74	320.84	360.95
60.69	200.86	241.03	281.20	321.38	361.55
60.96	201.20	241.43	281.67	321.91	362.15
61.22	201.53	241.84	282.14	322.45	362.75
61.49	201.87	242.24	282.61	322.98	363.36
61.76	202.20	242.54	283.08	323.52	363.95
62.03	202.54	243.04	283.55	324.06	364.56
62.30	202.88	243.45	284.02	324.60	365.18
62.57	203.21	243.85	284.49	325.14	365.79
62.84	203.55	244.25	284.96	325.67	366.38
63.10	203.88	244.66	285.43	326.21	366.98
63.38	204.22	245.06	285.91	326.75	367.60
63.64	204.56	245.47	286.38	327.30	368.21
63.92	204.90	245.87	286.85	327.83	368.81
64.19	205.24	246.28	287.33	328.38	369.42
64.46	205.57	246.68	287.80	328.91	370.03
64.73	205.91	247.09	288.27	329.46	370.64
65.00	206.25	247.50	288.75	330.00	371.25
65.27	206.59	247.90	289.22	330.54	371.85
65.54	206.93	248.31	289.70	331.08	372.47
65.81	207.27	248.72	290.17	331.62	373.08
66.08	207.61	249.13	290.65	332.17	373.69
66.36	207.95	249.53	291.12	332.71	374.30
66.63	208.29	249.94	291.60	333.26	374.91
66.90	208.63	250.36	292.08	333.81	375.53
67.18	208.97	250.76	292.56	334.35	376.15
67.45	209.31	251.17	293.03	334.90	376.76
67.72	209.65	251.58	293.51	335.44	377.37
68.00	210.00	251.99	293.99	335.99	377.99
68.27	210.34	252.40	294.47	336.54	378.60

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
123.0	42.1358	84.27	126.41	168.55
.1	42.2043	84.41	126.61	168.82
.2	42.2729	84.55	126.82	169.09
.3	42.3416	84.68	127.02	169.36
.4	42.4103	84.82	127.23	169.64
.5	42.4790	84.96	127.44	169.92
.6	42.5479	85.10	127.64	170.19
.7	42.6167	85.23	127.85	170.47
.8	42.6857	85.37	128.06	170.74
.9	42.7547	85.51	128.27	171.02
124.0	42.8237	85.65	128.47	171.29
.1	42.8928	85.79	128.68	171.57
.2	42.9619	85.92	128.89	171.85
.3	43.0312	86.06	129.09	172.12
.4	43.1004	86.20	129.30	172.40
.5	43.1697	86.34	129.51	172.68
.6	43.2391	86.48	129.72	172.96
.7	43.3085	86.62	129.92	173.23
.8	43.3780	86.76	130.13	173.51
.9	43.4476	86.89	130.34	173.79
125.0	43.5172	87.03	130.55	174.07
.1	43.5868	87.17	130.76	174.35
.2	43.6566	87.31	130.97	174.62
.3	43.7263	87.45	131.18	174.90
.4	43.7961	87.59	131.39	175.18
.5	43.8660	87.73	131.60	175.46
.6	43.9360	87.87	131.81	175.74
.7	44.0059	88.01	132.02	176.02
.8	44.0760	88.15	132.23	176.30
.9	44.1461	88.29	132.44	176.58

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
58.55	210.69	252.82	294.95	337.09	379.22
58.82	211.02	253.22	295.43	337.63	379.84
59.09	211.37	253.64	295.91	338.18	380.46
59.36	211.71	254.05	296.39	338.73	381.07
59.64	212.05	254.46	296.87	339.28	381.69
59.92	212.40	254.87	297.35	339.83	382.31
60.19	212.74	255.29	297.84	340.38	382.93
60.47	213.09	255.70	298.32	340.94	383.55
60.74	213.43	256.12	298.80	341.49	384.17
61.02	213.78	256.53	299.29	342.04	384.80
61.29	214.12	256.94	299.76	342.58	385.41
61.57	214.47	257.36	300.25	343.14	386.04
61.85	214.81	257.77	300.73	343.70	386.66
62.12	215.16	258.19	301.22	344.25	387.28
62.40	215.50	258.60	301.70	344.80	387.90
62.68	215.85	259.02	302.19	345.36	388.53
62.96	216.20	259.43	302.67	345.91	389.15
63.23	216.54	259.85	303.16	346.46	389.77
63.51	216.89	260.27	303.65	347.02	390.40
63.79	217.24	260.68	304.13	347.58	391.02
64.07	217.59	261.10	304.62	348.14	391.65
64.35	217.94	261.52	305.11	348.70	392.28
64.62	218.28	261.94	305.59	349.25	392.90
64.90	218.63	262.36	306.08	349.81	393.53
65.18	218.98	262.78	306.57	350.37	394.16
65.46	219.33	263.20	307.06	350.93	394.79
65.74	219.58	263.62	307.55	351.49	395.42
66.02	220.03	264.04	308.04	352.05	396.05
66.30	220.38	264.46	308.53	352.61	396.68
66.58	220.73	264.88	309.02	353.17	397.31

A Table of the Areas of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
126.0	44.2162	88.43	132.65	176.86
.1	44.2865	88.57	132.86	177.14
.2	44.3567	88.71	133.07	177.42
.3	44.4271	88.85	133.28	177.71
.4	44.4974	88.99	133.49	177.92
.5	44.5679	89.14	133.70	178.27
.6	44.6384	89.28	133.91	178.55
.7	44.7089	89.42	134.13	178.84
.8	44.7795	89.56	134.34	179.12
.9	44.8502	89.70	134.55	179.40
127.0	44.9209	89.84	134.76	179.68
.1	44.9916	89.98	134.98	179.97
.2	45.0625	90.12	135.19	180.25
.3	45.1334	90.27	135.40	180.53
.4	45.2043	90.41	135.61	180.82
.5	45.2753	90.55	135.83	181.10
.6	45.3463	90.69	136.04	181.38
.7	45.4174	90.83	136.25	181.67
.8	45.4886	90.98	136.46	181.95
.9	45.5598	91.12	136.68	182.24
128.0	45.6311	91.26	136.89	182.52
.1	45.7024	91.40	137.11	182.81
.2	45.7738	91.55	137.32	183.10
.3	45.8452	91.69	137.54	183.38
.4	45.9167	91.83	137.75	183.67
.5	45.9883	91.98	137.96	183.95
.6	46.0599	92.12	138.18	184.24
.7	46.1315	92.26	138.39	184.52
.8	46.2032	92.41	138.61	184.81
.9	46.2750	92.55	138.83	145.10

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPth H.

4	5	6	7	8	9
6.85	221.08	265.39	309.51	353.73	397.94
7.44	221.43	265.72	310.00	354.29	398.57
7.42	221.79	266.14	310.50	354.86	399.21
7.71	222.14	266.56	310.99	355.42	399.84
7.92	222.49	266.98	311.48	355.98	400.47
8.27	222.84	267.41	311.98	356.54	401.11
8.55	223.19	267.83	312.47	357.10	401.74
8.84	223.55	268.25	312.96	357.67	402.38
9.12	223.90	268.67	313.45	358.23	403.01
9.40	224.25	269.10	313.95	358.80	403.65
9.68	224.61	269.53	314.45	359.37	404.29
9.97	224.96	269.95	314.94	359.94	404.93
0.25	225.31	270.37	315.43	360.50	405.56
0.53	225.67	270.80	315.93	361.06	406.20
0.82	226.02	271.22	316.43	361.63	406.84
1.10	226.38	271.65	316.93	362.20	407.48
1.38	226.73	272.08	317.42	362.77	408.11
1.67	227.09	272.50	317.92	363.34	408.75
1.95	227.44	272.93	318.42	363.90	409.39
2.24	227.80	273.36	318.92	364.48	410.04
2.52	228.16	273.79	319.42	365.05	410.68
2.81	228.51	274.21	319.91	365.62	411.32
3.10	228.87	274.64	320.42	366.19	411.97
3.38	229.23	275.07	320.92	366.77	412.61
3.67	229.58	275.50	321.42	367.34	413.25
3.95	229.94	275.93	321.92	367.90	413.89
4.24	230.30	276.36	322.42	368.48	414.54
4.52	230.66	276.79	322.92	369.05	415.18
4.81	231.02	277.22	323.42	369.62	415.83
5.10	231.38	277.65	323.93	370.20	416.48

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
129.0	46.3468	92.69	139.04	185.39
.1	46.4187	92.84	139.26	185.68
.2	46.4907	92.98	139.47	185.96
.3	46.5627	93.13	139.69	186.25
.4	46.6347	93.27	139.91	186.54
.5	46.7068	93.41	140.12	186.83
.6	46.7790	93.56	140.34	187.12
.7	46.8512	93.70	140.55	187.40
.8	46.9235	93.85	140.77	187.69
.9	46.9958	93.99	140.99	187.98
130.0	47.0682	94.14	141.20	188.27
.1	47.1406	94.28	141.42	188.56
.2	47.2131	94.43	141.64	188.85
.3	47.2857	94.57	141.86	189.14
.4	47.3583	94.72	142.07	189.43
.5	47.4309	94.86	142.29	189.72
.6	47.5037	95.01	142.51	190.02
.7	47.5764	95.15	142.73	190.30
.8	47.6493	95.30	142.95	190.60
.9	47.7222	95.44	143.17	190.89
131.0	47.7951	95.59	143.39	191.18
.1	47.8681	95.74	143.60	191.47
.2	47.9412	95.88	143.82	191.76
.3	48.0143	96.03	144.04	192.06
.4	48.0874	96.17	144.26	192.35
.5	48.1605	96.32	144.48	192.64
.6	48.2339	96.47	144.70	192.94
.7	48.3073	96.61	144.92	193.23
.8	48.3806	96.76	145.14	193.52
.9	48.4541	96.91	145.36	193.82

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

	5	6	7	8	9
39	231.74	278.08	324.43	370.78	417.12
68	232.10	278.51	324.93	371.35	417.77
96	232.46	278.95	325.44	371.93	418.42
25	232.82	279.38	325.94	372.50	419.07
54	233.18	279.81	326.45	373.08	419.72
83	233.54	280.24	326.95	373.66	420.36
12	233.90	280.67	327.45	374.23	421.01
40	234.26	281.11	327.96	374.81	421.66
69	234.62	281.54	328.46	375.38	422.31
98	234.98	281.98	328.97	375.97	422.96
27	235.34	282.41	329.48	376.54	423.61
56	235.70	282.84	329.98	377.12	424.26
85	236.07	283.28	330.49	377.70	424.92
14	236.43	283.72	331.00	378.29	425.57
43	236.79	284.15	331.51	378.86	426.22
72	237.16	284.59	332.02	379.45	426.88
02	237.52	285.02	332.53	380.03	427.54
30	237.88	285.46	333.03	380.61	428.18
60	238.25	285.89	333.54	381.19	428.84
89	238.61	286.33	334.05	381.78	429.50
18	238.98	286.77	334.57	382.36	430.16
47	239.34	287.21	335.08	382.94	430.81
76	239.71	287.65	335.59	383.53	431.47
06	240.07	288.08	336.10	384.11	432.13
35	240.44	288.52	336.61	384.70	432.78
64	240.80	288.96	337.12	385.28	433.44
94	241.17	289.40	337.64	385.87	434.11
23	241.54	289.84	338.15	386.46	434.76
52	241.90	290.28	338.66	387.04	435.42
82	242.27	290.72	339.18	387.63	436.09

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
132.0	48.5276	97.05	145.58	194.11
.1	48.6011	97.20	145.80	194.40
.2	48.6747	97.35	146.03	194.70
.3	48.7484	97.50	146.24	194.99
.4	48.8221	97.64	146.47	195.29
.5	48.8959	97.79	146.69	195.58
.6	48.9697	97.94	146.91	195.88
.7	49.0436	98.09	147.13	196.17
.8	49.1176	98.23	147.35	196.47
.9	49.1916	98.38	147.57	196.76
133.0	49.2656	98.53	147.80	197.06
.1	49.3397	98.68	148.02	197.36
.2	49.4139	98.83	148.24	197.66
.3	49.4881	98.98	148.46	197.95
.4	49.5624	99.12	148.69	198.25
.5	49.6367	99.27	148.91	198.55
.6	49.7111	99.42	149.13	198.84
.7	49.7856	99.57	149.36	199.14
.8	49.8601	99.72	149.58	199.44
.9	49.9346	99.87	149.80	199.74
134.0	50.0093	100.02	150.03	200.04
.1	50.0839	100.17	150.25	200.34
.2	50.1586	100.32	150.47	200.63
.3	50.2334	100.47	150.70	200.93
.4	50.3083	100.62	150.92	201.23
.5	50.3832	100.77	151.15	201.53
.6	50.4581	100.92	151.37	201.83
.7	50.5331	101.07	151.60	202.13
.8	50.6082	101.22	151.82	202.43
.9	50.6833	101.37	152.05	202.73

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

D E P T H.

4	5	6	7	8	9
242.64	291.16	339.69	388.22	436.74	
243.01	291.61	340.21	388.81	437.41	
243.38	292.05	340.73	389.40	438.08	
243.74	292.49	341.24	389.98	438.73	
244.11	292.93	341.75	390.58	439.40	
244.48	293.38	342.27	391.17	440.06	
244.85	293.82	342.79	391.76	440.73	
245.22	294.26	343.30	392.34	441.39	
245.59	294.70	343.82	392.94	442.05	
245.96	295.15	344.34	393.53	442.72	
246.33	295.59	344.86	394.12	443.39	
246.70	296.04	345.38	394.72	444.06	
247.07	296.48	345.90	395.31	444.73	
247.44	296.93	346.42	395.90	445.39	
247.81	297.37	346.93	396.50	446.06	
248.19	297.82	347.46	397.10	446.73	
248.56	298.27	347.98	397.69	447.40	
248.93	298.71	348.50	398.28	448.07	
249.30	299.16	349.02	398.88	448.74	
249.67	299.60	349.54	399.47	449.41	
250.05	300.05	350.06	400.07	450.08	
250.42	300.50	350.59	400.67	450.76	
250.79	300.95	351.11	401.26	451.42	
251.17	301.40	351.63	401.86	452.10	
251.54	301.85	352.16	402.46	452.77	
251.92	302.30	352.68	403.06	453.45	
252.29	302.75	353.21	403.66	454.12	
252.67	303.20	353.73	404.26	454.80	
253.04	303.65	354.26	404.86	455.47	
253.42	304.10	354.78	405.46	456.15	

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
135.0	50.7584	101.52	152.27	203.03
.1	50.8340	101.67	152.50	203.34
.2	50.9090	101.82	152.73	203.64
.3	50.9842	101.97	152.95	203.94
.4	51.0600	102.12	153.18	204.24
.5	51.1351	102.27	153.41	204.54
.6	51.2110	102.42	153.63	204.84
.7	51.2861	102.57	153.86	205.14
.8	51.3620	102.72	154.09	205.45
.9	51.4374	102.87	154.31	205.75
136.0	51.5132	103.03	154.54	206.05
.1	51.5890	103.18	154.77	206.36
.2	51.6650	103.33	155.00	206.66
.3	51.7410	103.48	155.22	206.96
.4	51.8170	103.63	155.45	207.27
.5	51.8930	103.79	155.68	207.57
.6	51.9690	103.94	155.91	207.88
.7	52.0450	104.09	156.14	208.18
.8	52.1210	104.24	156.36	208.48
.9	52.1972	104.39	156.59	208.79
137.0	52.2740	104.55	156.82	209.10
.1	52.3500	104.70	157.05	209.40
.2	52.4262	104.85	157.28	209.70
.3	52.5030	105.01	157.51	210.01
.4	52.5792	105.16	157.74	210.32
.5	52.6560	105.31	157.97	210.62
.6	52.7324	105.46	158.20	210.93
.7	52.8090	105.62	158.43	211.24
.8	52.8860	105.77	158.66	211.54
.9	52.9630	105.93	158.89	211.85

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

4	5	6	7	8	9
03.03	253.79	304.55	355.31	406.06	456.82
03.34	254.17	305.00	355.84	406.67	457.51
03.64	254.55	305.45	356.36	407.27	458.18
03.94	254.92	305.90	356.89	407.87	458.86
04.24	255.30	306.36	357.42	408.48	459.54
04.54	255.68	306.81	357.94	409.08	460.22
04.84	256.06	307.27	358.48	409.69	460.90
05.14	256.43	307.72	359.00	410.29	461.57
05.45	256.81	308.17	359.53	410.90	462.26
05.75	257.19	308.62	360.06	411.50	462.93
06.05	257.57	309.08	360.59	412.10	463.62
06.36	257.95	309.53	361.12	412.71	464.30
06.66	258.33	309.99	361.66	413.32	464.99
06.96	258.71	310.45	362.19	413.93	465.67
07.27	259.09	310.90	362.72	414.54	466.35
07.57	259.47	311.36	363.25	415.14	467.04
07.88	259.85	311.81	363.78	415.75	467.72
08.18	260.23	312.27	364.32	416.36	468.41
08.48	260.61	312.73	364.85	416.97	469.09
08.79	260.99	313.18	365.38	417.58	469.77
09.10	261.37	313.64	365.92	418.19	470.47
09.40	261.75	314.10	366.45	418.80	471.15
09.70	262.13	314.56	366.98	419.41	471.83
00.01	262.52	315.02	367.52	420.02	472.53
00.32	262.90	315.47	368.05	420.63	473.21
00.62	263.28	315.94	368.59	421.25	473.90
00.93	263.66	316.39	369.12	421.86	474.59
01.24	264.05	316.85	369.66	422.47	475.28
01.54	264.43	317.32	370.20	423.09	475.97
01.86	264.82	317.78	370.74	423.70	476.67

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
138.0	53.0394	106.08	159.12	212.16
.1	53.1164	106.23	159.35	212.46
.2	53.1933	106.39	159.58	212.77
.3	53.2703	106.54	159.81	213.08
.4	53.3474	106.69	160.04	213.39
.5	53.4245	106.85	160.27	213.70
.6	53.5017	107.00	160.51	214.01
.7	53.5789	107.16	160.74	214.32
.8	53.6562	107.31	160.97	214.62
.9	53.7335	107.47	161.20	214.93
139.0	53.8109	107.62	161.43	215.24
.1	53.8884	107.78	161.66	215.55
.2	53.9659	107.93	161.90	215.86
.3	54.0434	108.09	162.13	216.17
.4	54.1211	108.24	162.36	216.48
.5	54.1987	108.40	162.60	216.80
.6	54.2765	108.55	162.83	217.10
.7	54.3543	108.71	163.06	217.42
.8	54.4321	108.86	163.30	217.73
.9	54.5100	109.02	163.53	218.04
140.0	54.5880	109.18	163.76	218.35
.1	54.6660	109.33	164.00	218.66
.2	54.7440	109.49	164.23	218.98
.3	54.8222	109.64	164.47	219.29
.4	54.9003	109.80	164.70	219.60
.5	54.9786	109.96	164.93	219.91
.6	55.0569	110.11	165.17	220.23
.7	55.1352	110.27	165.41	220.54
.8	55.2136	110.43	165.64	220.85
.9	55.2921	110.58	165.88	221.17

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

5	6	7	8	9
265.20	318.23	371.27	424.31	477.35
265.58	318.70	371.81	424.93	478.04
265.97	319.16	372.35	425.54	478.74
266.35	319.62	372.89	426.16	479.43
266.74	320.08	373.43	426.78	480.12
267.12	320.54	373.97	427.39	480.82
267.51	321.01	374.51	428.02	481.52
267.90	321.47	375.05	428.63	482.21
268.28	321.94	375.59	429.25	482.90
268.67	322.40	376.13	429.86	483.60
269.06	322.87	376.68	430.49	484.30
269.44	323.33	377.22	431.10	484.99
269.83	323.80	377.76	431.73	485.69
270.22	324.26	378.30	432.34	486.39
270.61	324.73	378.85	432.97	487.09
271.00	325.19	379.39	433.59	487.79
271.38	325.66	379.93	434.21	488.48
271.77	326.12	380.48	434.83	489.19
272.16	326.59	381.02	435.46	489.89
272.55	327.06	381.57	436.08	490.59
272.94	327.53	382.12	436.70	491.29
273.33	328.00	382.66	437.33	491.99
273.72	328.46	383.21	437.95	492.70
274.11	328.93	383.75	438.58	493.40
274.50	329.40	384.30	439.20	494.10
274.89	329.87	384.85	439.82	494.80
275.29	330.34	385.40	440.46	495.51
275.68	330.81	385.95	441.08	496.22
276.07	331.28	386.49	441.70	496.92
276.46	331.75	387.04	442.34	497.63

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
141.0	55.3706	110.74	166.11	221.48
.1	55.4491	110.90	166.35	221.80
.2	55.5278	111.06	166.58	222.11
.3	55.6064	111.21	166.82	222.42
.4	55.6852	111.37	167.06	222.74
.5	55.7640	111.53	167.29	223.06
.6	55.8428	111.69	167.53	223.37
.7	55.9217	111.84	167.77	223.69
.8	56.0007	112.00	168.00	224.00
.9	56.0797	112.16	168.24	224.32
142.0	56.1587	112.32	168.48	224.64
.1	56.2379	112.48	168.71	224.95
.2	56.3170	112.63	168.95	225.27
.3	56.3963	112.79	169.19	225.58
.4	56.4756	112.95	169.43	225.90
.5	56.5549	113.11	169.67	226.22
.6	56.6343	113.27	169.90	226.54
.7	56.7138	113.43	170.14	226.86
.8	56.7933	113.59	170.38	227.17
.9	56.8729	113.75	170.62	227.49
143.0	56.9525	113.90	170.86	227.81
.1	57.0322	114.06	171.10	228.13
.2	57.1119	114.22	171.34	228.45
.3	57.1917	114.38	171.58	228.77
.4	57.2716	114.54	171.81	229.08
.5	57.3515	114.70	172.05	229.40
.6	57.4314	114.85	172.29	229.72
.7	57.5114	115.02	172.53	230.04
.8	57.5915	115.18	172.77	230.36
.9	57.6716	115.34	173.01	230.68

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

5	6	7	8	9
276.85	332.22	387.59	442.96	498.33
277.25	332.69	388.14	443.59	499.04
277.64	333.17	388.70	444.22	499.75
278.03	333.64	389.24	444.85	500.45
278.43	334.11	389.80	445.48	501.17
278.82	334.58	390.35	446.11	501.88
279.22	335.06	390.90	446.74	502.59
279.61	335.53	391.45	447.38	503.30
280.01	336.01	392.01	448.01	504.01
280.40	336.48	392.56	448.64	504.72
280.80	336.95	393.11	449.27	505.43
281.19	337.43	393.67	449.90	506.14
281.59	337.90	394.22	450.54	506.85
281.98	338.38	394.77	451.17	507.56
282.38	338.85	395.33	451.80	508.28
282.78	339.33	395.89	452.44	509.00
283.17	339.80	396.44	453.07	509.71
283.57	340.28	397.00	453.71	510.43
283.97	340.76	397.55	454.34	511.14
284.37	341.24	398.11	454.98	511.86
284.76	341.71	398.66	455.62	512.57
285.16	342.19	399.22	456.26	513.29
285.56	342.67	399.78	456.90	514.01
285.96	343.15	400.34	457.54	514.73
286.36	343.63	400.90	458.17	515.44
286.76	344.11	401.46	458.81	516.16
287.16	344.59	402.02	459.45	516.88
287.56	345.07	402.58	460.09	517.60
287.96	345.55	403.14	460.73	518.32
288.36	346.03	403.70	461.37	519.04

A Table of the Areas of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H			
	1	2	3	4
144.0	57.7518	115.50	173.26	231.01
.1	57.8321	115.66	173.50	231.33
.2	57.9124	115.82	173.74	231.65
.3	57.9927	115.99	173.98	231.97
.4	58.0731	116.15	174.22	232.29
.5	58.1536	116.31	174.46	232.61
.6	58.2341	116.47	174.70	232.94
.7	58.3147	116.63	174.95	233.26
.8	58.3953	116.79	175.19	233.58
.9	58.4760	116.95	175.43	233.90
145.0	58.5567	117.11	175.67	234.23
.1	58.6375	117.27	175.91	234.55
.2	58.7184	117.44	176.15	234.87
.3	58.7993	117.60	176.40	235.20
.4	58.8802	117.76	176.64	235.52
.5	58.9613	117.92	176.88	235.84
.6	59.0423	118.08	177.13	236.17
.7	59.1235	118.25	177.37	236.49
.8	59.2047	118.41	177.62	236.82
.9	59.2859	118.57	177.86	237.14
146.0	59.3672	118.73	178.10	237.47
.1	59.4485	118.90	178.34	237.79
.2	59.5299	119.06	178.59	238.12
.3	59.6114	119.22	178.83	238.44
.4	59.6929	119.39	179.08	238.77
.5	59.7745	119.55	179.32	239.10
.6	59.8561	119.71	179.57	239.42
.7	59.9378	119.88	179.81	239.75
.8	60.0196	120.04	180.06	240.08
.9	60.1014	120.20	180.30	240.40

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

5	6	7	8	9
288.76	346.51	404.26	462.02	519.77
289.16	346.99	404.82	462.66	520.49
289.56	347.47	405.38	463.30	521.21
289.97	347.96	405.95	463.94	521.94
290.37	348.44	406.51	464.58	522.66
290.77	348.92	407.07	465.22	523.38
291.17	349.40	407.64	465.87	524.11
291.58	349.89	408.21	466.52	524.84
291.98	350.37	408.77	467.16	525.56
292.38	350.86	409.33	467.81	526.28
292.79	351.34	409.90	468.46	527.01
293.19	351.82	410.46	469.10	527.73
293.59	352.31	411.03	469.74	528.46
294.00	352.79	411.59	470.39	529.19
294.40	353.28	412.16	471.04	529.92
294.81	353.77	412.73	471.69	530.65
295.21	354.25	413.29	472.34	531.38
295.62	354.74	413.86	472.98	532.11
296.03	355.23	414.44	473.64	532.85
296.43	355.72	415.00	474.29	533.57
296.84	356.20	415.57	474.94	534.30
297.24	356.69	416.14	475.58	535.03
297.65	357.18	416.71	476.24	535.77
298.06	357.67	417.28	476.89	536.50
298.47	358.16	417.85	477.54	537.24
298.87	358.64	418.42	478.19	537.97
299.28	359.14	418.99	478.85	538.70
299.69	359.63	419.57	479.50	539.44
300.10	360.11	420.13	480.15	540.17
300.51	360.61	420.71	480.81	540.91

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches..	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
147.0	60.1832	120.37	180.55	240.73
.1	60.2651	120.43	180.80	241.06
.2	60.3471	120.69	181.04	241.33
.3	60.4291	120.86	181.29	241.72
.4	60.5112	121.02	181.53	242.04
.5	60.5933	121.19	181.78	242.37
.6	60.6755	121.35	182.03	242.70
.7	60.7578	121.51	182.27	243.03
.8	60.8401	121.68	182.52	243.36
.9	60.9224	121.84	182.77	243.69
148.0	61.0048	122.01	183.01	244.02
.1	61.0873	122.17	183.26	244.35
.2	61.1698	122.34	183.51	244.68
.3	61.2524	122.50	183.76	245.01
.4	61.3350	122.67	184.01	245.34
.5	61.4177	122.83	184.25	245.67
.6	61.5005	123.00	184.50	246.00
.7	61.5833	123.17	184.75	246.33
.8	61.6661	123.33	185.00	246.66
.9	61.7490	123.50	185.25	247.00
149.0	61.8320	123.66	185.50	247.33
.1	61.9150	123.83	185.75	247.66
.2	61.9981	124.00	185.99	247.99
.3	62.0812	124.16	186.24	248.32
.4	62.1644	124.33	186.49	248.66
.5	62.2477	124.49	186.74	248.99
.6	62.3310	124.66	186.99	249.32
.7	62.4148	124.83	187.24	249.66
.8	62.4978	124.99	187.49	249.99
.9	62.5812	125.16	187.74	250.32

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

5	6	7	8	9
300.92	361.10	421.28	481.46	541.65
301.33	361.59	421.86	482.12	542.39
301.74	362.08	422.43	482.78	543.12
302.15	362.57	423.00	483.43	543.86
302.56	363.07	423.58	484.09	544.60
302.96	363.56	424.15	484.74	545.34
303.38	364.05	424.73	485.40	546.08
303.79	364.54	425.30	486.06	546.81
304.20	365.04	425.88	486.72	547.56
304.61	365.53	426.45	487.38	548.30
305.02	366.02	427.03	488.03	549.04
305.44	366.52	427.61	488.70	549.78
305.85	367.01	428.18	489.35	550.52
306.26	367.51	428.76	490.02	551.26
306.68	368.01	429.35	490.68	552.02
307.09	368.50	429.92	491.34	552.75
307.50	369.00	430.50	492.00	553.50
307.92	369.50	431.08	492.66	554.25
308.33	370.00	431.66	493.33	554.99
308.75	370.49	432.24	493.99	555.74
309.16	370.99	432.82	494.66	556.49
309.58	371.49	433.41	495.32	557.24
309.99	371.99	433.99	495.98	557.98
310.41	372.49	434.57	496.65	558.73
310.82	372.98	435.15	497.31	559.48
311.24	373.48	435.73	497.98	560.22
311.66	373.99	436.32	498.65	560.98
312.07	374.48	436.90	499.31	561.73
312.49	374.98	437.48	499.98	562.47
312.91	375.49	438.07	500.65	563.23

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam. in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
150.0	62.6648	125.33	187.99	250.66
.1	62.7483	125.50	188.24	250.99
.2	62.8320	125.65	188.50	251.33
.3	62.9157	125.83	188.75	251.66
.4	62.9994	126.00	189.00	252.00
.5	63.0832	126.17	189.25	252.33
.6	63.1671	126.33	189.50	252.67
.7	63.2510	126.50	189.75	253.00
.8	63.3350	126.67	190.01	253.34
.9	63.4190	126.84	190.26	253.68
151.0	63.5030	127.01	190.51	254.01
.1	63.5872	127.17	190.76	254.35
.2	63.6714	127.34	191.01	254.68
.3	63.7556	127.51	191.27	255.02
.4	63.8400	127.68	191.52	255.36
.5	63.9243	127.85	191.77	255.70
.6	64.0087	128.02	192.02	256.03
.7	64.0932	128.19	192.28	256.37
.8	64.1777	128.35	192.53	256.71
.9	64.2623	128.52	192.79	257.05
152.0	64.3470	128.69	193.04	257.39
.1	64.4316	128.85	193.29	257.72
.2	64.5164	129.03	193.55	258.06
.3	64.6012	129.20	193.80	258.40
.4	64.6861	129.37	194.06	258.74
.5	64.7710	129.54	194.31	259.08
.6	64.8560	129.71	194.57	259.42
.7	64.9410	129.88	194.82	259.76
.8	65.0261	130.05	195.08	260.10
.9	65.1112	130.22	195.33	260.44

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

5	6	7	8	9
313.38	375.98	438.65	501.31	563.98
313.74	376.49	439.24	501.98	564.73
314.16	376.99	439.82	502.66	565.49
314.58	377.49	440.41	503.32	566.24
315.00	377.89	440.89	503.89	566.99
315.42	378.50	441.58	504.66	567.75
315.84	379.05	442.17	505.34	568.50
316.26	379.51	442.76	506.01	569.26
316.68	380.01	443.35	506.68	570.02
317.10	380.51	443.93	507.35	570.77
317.52	381.02	444.52	508.02	571.53
317.94	381.52	445.11	508.70	572.28
318.36	382.03	445.70	509.37	573.04
318.78	382.53	446.29	510.04	573.80
319.20	383.04	446.88	510.72	574.56
319.62	383.54	447.47	511.39	575.32
320.04	384.05	448.06	512.06	576.07
320.47	384.56	448.65	512.74	576.84
320.89	385.06	449.24	513.42	577.59
321.31	385.57	449.83	514.10	578.36
321.74	386.08	450.43	514.78	579.12
322.16	386.59	451.02	515.45	579.88
322.58	387.10	451.61	516.13	580.64
323.01	387.61	452.21	516.81	581.41
323.43	388.12	452.80	517.49	582.17
323.86	388.63	453.40	518.17	582.94
324.28	389.14	453.99	518.85	583.70
324.71	389.65	454.59	519.53	584.47
325.13	390.16	455.18	520.21	585.23
325.56	390.67	455.78	520.89	586.00

A Table of the Area's of Circles

Diam.in Inches.	D E P T H.			
	1	2	3	4
153.0	65.1964	130.39	195.59	260.78
.1	65.2817	130.56	195.84	261.12
.2	65.3670	130.73	196.10	261.47
.3	65.4523	130.90	196.36	261.81
.4	65.5377	131.07	196.61	262.15
.5	65.6232	131.25	196.87	262.49
.6	65.7088	131.42	197.12	262.83
.7	65.7943	131.59	197.38	263.18
.8	65.8800	131.76	197.64	263.52
.9	65.9657	131.93	197.90	263.86
154.0	66.0514	132.10	198.15	264.20
.1	66.1372	132.27	198.41	264.55
.2	66.2231	132.45	198.67	264.89
.3	66.3090	132.62	198.93	265.24
.4	66.3950	132.79	199.19	265.58
.5	66.4810	132.96	199.44	265.92
.6	66.5671	133.13	199.70	266.27
.7	66.6533	133.31	199.96	266.61
.8	66.7395	133.48	200.22	266.96
.9	66.8257	133.65	200.48	267.30
155.0	66.9120	133.82	200.74	267.65
.1	66.9984	134.00	200.99	267.99
.2	67.0848	134.17	201.25	268.34
.3	67.1713	134.34	201.51	268.68
.4	67.2578	134.51	201.77	269.03
.5	67.3444	134.69	202.03	269.38
.6	67.4311	134.86	202.29	269.72
.7	67.5178	135.03	202.55	270.07
.8	67.6045	135.21	202.81	270.42
.9	67.6913	135.38	203.07	270.76

and Contents of Cylinders, &c.

DEPTH.

5	6	7	8	9
325.98	391.18	456.37	521.57	586.76
326.41	391.69	456.97	522.25	587.53
326.84	392.20	457.57	522.94	588.30
327.26	392.71	458.16	523.62	589.07
327.69	393.22	458.76	524.30	589.83
328.12	393.73	459.36	524.98	59.51
328.54	394.24	459.96	525.66	591.37
328.97	394.76	460.56	526.35	592.15
329.40	395.28	461.16	527.04	592.92
329.83	395.79	461.76	527.72	593.69
330.26	396.31	462.36	528.41	594.46
330.69	396.82	462.96	529.10	595.23
331.12	397.34	463.56	529.78	596.01
331.55	397.85	464.16	530.47	596.78
331.98	398.37	464.77	531.16	597.56
332.41	398.89	465.37	531.85	598.33
332.84	399.40	465.97	532.54	599.10
333.27	399.92	466.57	533.22	599.88
333.70	400.43	467.17	533.91	600.65
334.13	400.95	467.78	534.60	601.43
334.56	401.47	468.38	535.30	602.21
334.99	401.99	468.99	535.98	602.98
335.42	402.50	469.59	536.67	603.76
335.86	403.03	470.20	537.37	604.54
336.29	403.54	470.80	538.06	605.31
336.72	404.06	471.41	538.75	606.10
337.16	404.59	472.02	539.45	606.88
337.59	405.10	472.62	540.14	607.65
338.02	405.62	473.23	540.83	608.44
338.46	406.15	473.84	541.53	609.22

A TABLE for Reducing of Gallons into

Gallons.	Beer.		Ale.		
	B.	F.	B.	F.	G.
361	0	1	0	4	
451	1	1	1	5	
541	1	2	1	6	
631	1	3	1	7	
722	0	2	1	0	
812	1	2	2	1	
902	2	2	2	2	
992	2	3	3	3	
1083	0	3	1	4	
1173	1	3	2	5	
1263	2	3	3	6	
1353	3	4	0	7	
1444	0	4	2	0	
1534	1	4	3	1	
1624	2	5	0	2	
1714	3	5	1	3	
1805	0	5	2	4	
1895	1	5	3	5	
1985	2	6	0	6	
2075	3	6	1	7	
2166	0	6	3	0	
2256	1	7	0	1	
2346	2	7	1	2	
2436	3	7	2	3	
2527	0	7	3	4	
2617	1	8	0	5	
2707	2	8	1	6	
2797	3	8	2	7	
2888	0	9	0	0	
2978	1	9	1	1	
3068	2	9	2	2	
3158	3	9	3	3	
3249	0	10	0	4	
3339	1	10	1	5	
3429	2	10	2	6	
3519	3	10	3	7	
36010	0	11	1	0	
36910	1	11	2	1	
37810	2	11	3	2	
38710	3	12	0	3	
39611	0	12	1	4	
40511	1	12	2	5	
41411	2	12	3	6	
42311	3	13	0	7	
43212	0	13	2	0	
44112	1	13	3	1	
45012	2	14	0	2	
45912	3	14	1	3	
46813	0	14	2	4	
47713	1	14	3	5	
48613	2	15	0	6	
49513	3	15	1	7	
50414	0	15	3	0	
51314	1	16	0	1	
52214	2	16	1	2	
53114	3	16	2	3	
54015	0	16	3	4	
54915	1	17	0	5	
55815	2	17	1	6	
56715	3	17	2	7	
57616	0	18	0	0	
58516	1	18	1	1	
59416	2	18	2	2	
60316	3	18	3	3	
61217	0	19	0	4	
62117	1	19	1	5	
63017	2	19	2	6	
63917	3	19	3	7	
64818	0	20	1	0	
65718	1	20	2	1	
66618	2	20	3	2	
67518	3	21	0	3	

Bar. and Firkins, both Beer and Ale; & cont.

Gallons.	Beer.			Ale.			Gallons.	Beer.			Ale.		
	B.	F.		B.	F.	G.		B.	F.		B.	F.	G.
684	19	0	21	1	4		1008	28	0	31	1	0	
693	19	1	21	2	5		1017	28	3	31	3	1	
702	19	2	21	3	6		1026	28	2	32	0	2	
711	19	3	22	0	7		1035	28	3	32	1	3	
720	20	0	22	2	0		1044	29	0	32	2	4	
729	20	1	22	3	1		1053	29	1	32	3	5	
738	20	2	23	0	2		1062	29	2	33	0	6	
747	20	3	23	1	3		1071	29	3	33	1	7	
756	21	0	23	2	4		1080	30	0	33	3	0	
765	21	1	23	3	5		1089	30	1	34	0	1	
774	21	2	24	0	6		1098	30	2	34	1	2	
783	21	3	24	1	7		1107	30	3	34	2	3	
792	22	0	24	3	0		1116	31	0	34	3	4	
801	22	1	25	0	1		1125	31	1	35	0	5	
810	22	2	25	1	2		1134	31	2	35	1	6	
819	22	3	25	2	3		1143	31	3	35	2	7	
828	23	0	25	3	4		1152	32	0	36	0	0	
837	23	1	26	0	5		1161	32	1	36	1	1	
846	23	2	26	1	6		1170	32	2	36	2	2	
855	23	3	26	2	7		1179	32	3	36	3	3	
864	24	0	27	0	0		1188	33	0	37	0	4	
873	24	1	27	1	1		1197	33	1	37	1	5	
882	24	2	27	2	2		1206	33	2	37	2	6	
891	24	3	27	3	3		1215	33	3	37	3	7	
900	25	0	28	0	4		1224	34	0	38	1	0	
909	25	1	28	1	5		1233	34	1	38	2	1	
918	25	2	28	2	6		1242	34	2	38	3	2	
927	25	3	28	3	7		1251	34	3	39	0	3	
936	26	0	29	1	0		1260	35	0	39	1	4	
945	26	1	29	2	1		1296	36	0	40	2	0	
954	26	2	29	3	2		1332	37	0	41	2	4	
963	26	3	30	0	3		1368	38	0	42	3	0	
972	27	0	30	1	4		1404	39	0	43	3	4	
981	27	1	30	2	5		1440	40	0	45	0	0	
990	27	2	30	3	6		1880	80	c	90	0	0	
999	27	3	31	0	7		5760	160	c	180	0	0	

E I N I S.

MVSEVM BRITAN NICVM

ERRATA's in the TABLE.

Diam.	Depth.	Errors.	Corrected.
51.5	1	7.3869	7.3868
59.1	6	58.46	58.37
61.9	6	63.04	64.03
62.9	1	10.0190	11.0190
67.5	8	101.56	101.51
71.9	7	100.79	100.78
94.2	7	172.99	173.00
101.2	6	170.14	171.14
128.9	4	145.10	185.10
138.3	9	49.43	479.43

E.

ed.

8

o

